SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-2
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli - 620 012, Tamil Nadu.

INDEX

CRITERION: 1.2.1

Percentage of programs in which Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/elective course system has been implemented

2022 - 2023

Sl.No	Programme	Regulation	Page No.
	Regulations		
1.	Under Graduate (UG)	R-2017 (CBCS)	2-17
2.	Under Graduate (UG)	R-2021 (CBCS)	18-37
3.	Post Graduate (M.E/M.Tech)	R-2021 (CBCS)	38-58
4.	Post Graduate (MBA)	R-2021 (CBCS)	59-77
5.	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	R-2020	78-124
	Curriculum		
6.	B.E – Civil Engineering	R-2017 (CBCS)	125-132
7.	B.E – Computer Science and Engineering	R-2017 (CBCS)	133-142
8.	B.E – Electronics and Communication Engineering	R-2017 (CBCS)	143-151
9.	B.E – Electrical and Electronics Engineering	R-2017 (CBCS)	152-160
10.	B.E – Instrumentation and Control Engineering	R-2017 (CBCS)	161-169
11.	B.Tech – Information Technology	R-2017 (CBCS)	170-178
12.	B.E – Mechanical Engineering	R-2017 (CBCS)	179-186
13.	B.Tech. – Artificial Intelligence and Data Science	R-2021 (CBCS)	187-207
14.	B.E – Civil Engineering	R-2021 (CBCS)	208-232
15.	B.Tech. – Computer Science and Business Systems	R-2021 (CBCS)	233-252
16.	B.E – Computer Science and Engineering	R-2021 (CBCS)	253-272
17.	B.E – Electronics and Communication Engineering	R-2021 (CBCS)	273-298
18.	B.E – Electrical and Electronics Engineering	R-2021 (CBCS)	299-319
19.	B.E – Instrumentation and Control Engineering	R-2021 (CBCS)	320-342
20.	B.Tech – Information Technology	R-2021 (CBCS)	343-363
21.	B.E – Mechanical Engineering	R-2021 (CBCS)	364-383
22.	Master of Business Administration (M.B.A)	R-2021 (CBCS)	384-390
23.	M.E - Computer Science and Engineering	R-2021 (CBCS)	391-397
24.	M.E – Communication Systems	R-2021 (CBCS)	398-403
25.	M.E – Power Electronics and Drives	R-2021 (CBCS)	404-411
26.	M.E – Thermal Engineering	R-2021 (CBCS)	412-419

ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2017

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Common to all B.E. / B.Tech. Full-Time Programmes

(For the students admitted to B.E. / B.Tech. Programme at various Affiliated Institutions)

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING / BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY

This Regulations is applicable to the students admitted to B.E/B.Tech. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2017-2018 onwards.

1. PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

I) "**Programme**" means Degree Programme, that is B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programme.

II) "**Discipline**" means specialization or branch of B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programme, like Civil Engineering, Textile Technology, etc.

III) "**Course**" means a theory or practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Mathematics, Physics, etc.

IV) **"Director, Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the Academic Programmes for implementation of relevant rules of this Regulations pertaining to the Academic Programmes.

V) **"Chairman"** means the Head of the Faculty.

VI) **"Head of the Institution"** means the Principal of the College.

VII) **"Head of the Department"** means head of the Department concerned.

VIII) **"Controller of Examinations"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

IX) **"University"** means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2. ADMISSION

2.1 Candidates seeking admission to the first semester of the eight semester B.E. / B.Tech. Degree Programme:

Should have passed the Higher Secondary Examinations of (10+2) Curriculum (Academic Stream) prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as three of the four subjects of study under Part-III or any examination of any other University or authority accepted by the Syndicate of Anna University as equivalent thereto.

(OR)

Should have passed the Higher Secondary Examination of Vocational stream (Vocational groups in Engineering / Technology) as prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

2.2 **Lateral entry admission**

(i) The candidates who possess the Diploma in Engineering / Technology awarded by the State Board of Technical Education, Tamilnadu or its equivalent are eligible to apply for Lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech. in the branch corresponding to the branch of study.

(OR)

(ii) The candidates who possess the Degree in Science (B.Sc.,) (10+2+3 stream) with Mathematics as a subject at the B.Sc. Level are eligible to apply for Lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech.

Such candidates shall undergo two additional Engineering subject(s) in the **third and fourth semesters** as prescribed by the University.

3. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

B.E. / B.Tech. Programmes under the Faculty of Civil Engineering, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering and Faculty of Technology.

4. STRUCTURE OF PROGRAMMES

4.1 Categorization of Courses

Every B.E. / B. Tech. Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Humanities and Social Sciences (HS)** courses include Technical English, Engineering Ethics and Human Values, Communication skills, Environmental Science and Engineering.

ii. **Basic Sciences (BS)** courses include Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, etc.

iii. **Engineering Sciences (ES)** courses include Engineering practices, Engineering Graphics, Basics of Electrical / Electronics / Mechanical / Computer Engineering, Instrumentation etc.

iv. **Professional Core (PC)** courses include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

v. **Professional Elective (PE)** courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/ branch.

vi. **Open Elective (OE)** courses include the courses from other branches which a student can choose from the list specified in the curriculum of the students B.E. / B. Tech. / B. Arch. Programmes.

vii. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work and/or Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Case Study and Industrial/Practical Training.

4.2 Personality and Character Development

All students shall enroll, on admission, in any one of the personality and character development programmes (NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC) and undergo training for about 80 hours and attend a camp of about seven days. The training shall include classes on hygiene and health awareness and also training in first-aid.

National Cadet Corps (NCC) will have about 20 parades.

National Service Scheme (NSS) will have social service activities in and around the College / Institution.

National Sports Organization (NSO) will have sports, Games, Drills and Physical exercises.

Youth Red Cross (YRC) will have activities related to social services in and around College/Institutions.

While the training activities will normally be during weekends, the camp will normally be during vacation period.

4.3 Number of courses per semester

Each semester curriculum shall normally have a blend of lecture courses not exceeding **7** and Laboratory courses and Employability Enhancement Course(s) not exceeding **4.** Each Employability Enhancement Course may have credits assigned as per clause 4.4. However, the total number of courses per semester shall not exceed 10.

4.4 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	**CREDITS**
1 Lecture Period	1
2 Tutorial Periods	1
2 Laboratory Periods (also for EEC courses like / Seminar / Project Work / Case study / etc.)	1

The Contact Periods per week for Tutorials and Practical can only be in multiples of 2.

4.5. Industrial Training / Internship

The students may undergo Industrial training for a period as specified in the Curriculum during summer / winter vacation. In this case the training has to be undergone continuously for the entire period.

The students may undergo Internship at Research organization / University (after due approval from the Department Consultative Committee) for the period prescribed in the curriculum during summer / winter vacation, in lieu of Industrial training.

4.6 Industrial Visit

Every student is required to go for at least one Industrial Visit every year starting from the second year of the Programme. The Heads of Departments shall ensure that necessary arrangements are made in this regard.

4.7 Value Added Courses

The Students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses and the credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirement prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree. One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department **of an institution with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution.** The details of the syllabus, time table and faculty may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses and the Controller of Examinations after approval from the **Head of the Institution** concerned atleast one month before the course is offered. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

4.8 Online Courses

4.8.1 Students may be permitted to credit only one online course of 3 credits with the approval of **Head of the Institution** and Centre for Academic Courses.

4.8.2 Students may be permitted to credit one online course (which are provided with certificate) subject to a maximum of three credits. The approved list of online courses will be provided by the Centre for Academic courses from time to time. The student needs to obtain certification or credit to become eligible for writing the End Semester Examination to be conducted by Controller of Examinations, Anna University. The details regarding online courses taken up by students should be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University and Centre for Academic Courses one month before the commencement of End Semester Examination.

4.9 The students satisfying the following conditions shall be permitted to carry out their final semester Project work for six months in industry/research organizations.

The student should not have current arrears and shall have CGPA of 7.50 and above.

The student shall undergo the eighth semester courses in the sixth and seventh semesters. The Head of Department, in consultation with the faculty handling the said courses shall forward the proposal recommended by the Head of Institution to the Controller of Examinations through the Director, Centre for Academic courses for approval at least 4 weeks before the commencement of the sixth semester of the programme for approval.

4.10 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project / thesis / dissertation reports except for the programmes offered in Tamil Medium.

5. DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME

5.1 A student is ordinarily expected to complete the B.E. / B.Tech. Programme in 8 semesters (four academic years) but in any case not more than 14 Semesters for HSC (or equivalent) candidates and not more than 12 semesters for Lateral Entry Candidates.

5.1.1 A student is ordinarily expected to complete the B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich) Programme in 10 semesters (five academic years) but in any case not more than 18 Semesters for HSC (or equivalent) candidates.

5.2 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of 50 minutes each. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught.

5.3 The Head of the Institution may conduct additional classes for improvement, special coaching, conduct of model test etc., over and above the specified periods. But for the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 6) by the students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No.of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

The University Examination will ordinarily follow immediately after the last working day of the semester commencing from I semester as per the academic schedule prescribed from time to time.

5.4 The total period for completion of the programme reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 5.1 irrespective of the period of break of study (vide clause 18) in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree (vide clause 16).

6. COURSE REGISTRATION

6.1 The Institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 6.2)). The student can also register for courses for which the student has failed in the earlier semesters.

The registration details of the candidates may be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations. No Elective course shall be offered by any department of any institution unless a minimum 10 students register for the course. However, if the students admitted in the associated Branch and Semester is less than 10, this minimum will not be applicable.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

i. Courses of the current semester.
ii. The core (Theory/Lab /EEC) courses that the student has not cleared in the previous semesters.
iii. Elective courses which the student failed (either the same elective or a different elective instead).

6.2 Flexibility to Drop courses

6.2.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

6.2.2 From the III to final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses cannot exceed 6.

6.2.3 The student shall register for the project work in the final semester only.

7. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF THE SEMESTER

7.1 A Candidate who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes of all the courses and secure 100% attendance. However, in order to give provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as Medical / participation in sports, the student is expected to attend atleast 75% of the classes.

Therefore, he/she shall **secure not less than 75%** (after rounding off to the nearest integer) of overall attendance as calculated as per clause 5.3.

7.2 However, a candidate who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in the current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) / Participation in Sports events may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the candidate shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate attested by the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

7.3 Candidates who **secure less than 65% overall attendance and candidates who do not satisfy the clause 7.1 and 7.2** shall not be permitted to write the University examination at the end of the semester and not permitted to move to the next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year, as per the norms prescribed.

8. CLASS ADVISOR

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the (course-instructors) of the class. He / She will be appointed by the HoD of the department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HoD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.
- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

9. CLASS COMMITTEE

9.1. Every class shall have a class committee consisting of teachers of the class concerned, student representatives and a chairperson who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.

- **Clarifying the regulations of the degree programme and the details of rules therein particularly (clause 5 and 7) which should be displayed on college Notice-Board.**
- Informing the student representatives, the academic schedule including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment.
- Informing the student representatives the details of Regulations regarding weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / drawing / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment / exercise / module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analyzing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of solving problems, if any.
- Identifying the weak students, if any, and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such weak students.

9.2 The class committee for a class under a particular branch is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different branches are mixed in a class (like the first semester which is generally common to all branches), the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

9.3 The class committee shall be constituted within the first week of each semester.

9.4 At least 4 student representatives (usually 2 boys and 2 girls) shall be included in the class committee.

9.5 The Chairperson of the class committee may invite the Class adviser(s) and the Head of the Department to the class committee meeting.

9.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee of the institution.

9.7 The chairperson is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate it among the students and teachers concerned. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the Management by the Head of the Institution.

9.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester, in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held in a semester at suitable intervals. **The Class Committee Chairman shall put on the Notice Board the cumulative attendance particulars of each student at the end of every such meeting to enable the students to know their attendance details to satisfy the clause 6 of this Regulation.** During these meetings the student members representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the other students of the class in order to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

10. COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common theory course offered to more than one discipline or group, shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as Course Coordinator. The nomination of the Course Coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course committee' shall meet in order to arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the test and shall ensure a uniform evaluation of the tests. Wherever feasible, the course committee may also prepare a common question paper for the internal assessment test(s).

11. SYSTEM OF EXAMINATION

11.1 Performance in each course of study shall be evaluated based on (i) continuous internal assessment throughout the semester and (ii) University examination at the end of the semester.

11.2 Each course, both theory and practical (including project work & viva voce Examinations) shall be evaluated for a maximum of 100 marks.

For all theory and practical courses including project work, the continuous internal assessment will carry **20 marks** while the End - Semester University examination will carry **80 marks.**

11.3 Industrial training and seminar shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only.

11.4 The University examination (theory and practical) of 3 hours duration shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June during the even semesters.

11.5 The University examination for project work shall consist of evaluation of the final report submitted by the student or students of the project group (of not exceeding 4 students) by an external examiner and an internal examiner, followed by a viva-voce examination conducted separately for each student by a committee consisting of the external examiner, the supervisor of the project group and an internal examiner.

11.6 For the University examination in both theory and practical courses including project work the internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations.

12. PROCEDURE FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

For all theory and practical courses (including project work) the continuous assessment shall be for a maximum of 20 marks. The above continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

12.1 THEORY COURSES

Three tests each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all tests put together out of 300, shall be proportionately reduced for 20 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to all the three tests).

12.2 LABORATORY COURSES

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 20 in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 20 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be reduced to 20 and rounded to the nearest integer.

12.3 THEORY COURSES WITH LABORATORY COMPONENT

If there is a theory course with Laboratory component, there shall be three tests: the first two tests (each 100 marks) will be from theory portions and the third test (maximum mark 100) will be for laboratory component. The sum of marks of first two tests shall be reduced to 60 marks and the third test mark shall be reduced to 40 marks. The sum of these 100 marks may then be arrived at for 20 and rounded to the nearest integer.

12.4 **PROJECT WORK**

Project work may be allotted to a single student or to a group of students not exceeding 4 per group.

The Head of the Institutions shall constitute a review committee for project work for each branch of study. There shall be three reviews during the semester by the review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made by him / her before the committee. The total marks obtained in the three reviews shall be **reduced for 20 marks** and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the scheme given in 12.4.1).

12.4.1 The project report shall carry a maximum 30 marks. The project report shall be submitted as per the approved guidelines as given by Director, Academic Courses. Same mark shall be awarded to every student within the project group for the project report. The viva-voce examination shall carry 50 marks. Marks are awarded to each student of the project group based on the individual performance in the viva-voce examination.

Review I	**Review II**	**Review III**	**End semester Examinations**				
			Thesis Submission (30)		**Viva-Voce (50)**		
5	7.5	7.5	**Internal**	**External**	**Internal**	**External**	**Supervisor**
			15	15	15	20	15

12.4.2 If a candidate fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline, he/she is deemed to have failed in the Project Work and shall re-register for the same in a subsequent semester.

12.5 OTHER EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES

(a) The seminar / Case study is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar, marks can be equally apportioned. The three member committee appointed by Head of the Institution will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester the marks can be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) The Industrial / Practical Training, Summer Project, Internship, shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only. At the end of Industrial / Practical training / internship / Summer Project, the candidate shall submit a certificate from the organization where he / she has undergone training and a brief report. The evaluation will be made based on this report and a Viva-Voce Examination, conducted internally by a three member Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. The certificates (issued by the organization) submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examinations.

12.6 ASSESSMENT FOR VALUE ADDED COURSE

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments shall be conducted during the semester by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the tests shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall monitor the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned may be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations.

12.7 ASSESSMENT FOR ONLINE COURSES

Students may be permitted to credit one online course (which are provided with certificate) subject to a maximum of three credits. The approved list of online courses will be provided by the Centre for Academic courses from time to time. **This online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. The student needs to obtain certification or credit to become eligible for writing the End Semester Examination to be conducted by Anna University. **The course shall be evaluated through the End Semester Examination only conducted by Controller of Examinations, Anna University.**

12.8. Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

12.9 Attendance Record

Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD' which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topic covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the department will put his signature and date after due verification. At the end of the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the Institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of attendance and assessment of both current and previous semesters.

13. REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

A candidate shall normally be permitted to appear for the University Examinations for all the courses registered in the current semester (vide clause 6) if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements (subject to Clause 7).

A candidate who has already appeared for any subject in a semester and passed the examination is not entitled to reappear in the same subject for improvement of grades.

14. PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A candidate who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits. This is applicable for both theory and practical courses (including project work).

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in theory courses in the current semester examination, he/she is allowed to write arrear examinations for the next three consecutive semesters and their internal marks shall be carried over for the above mentioned period of three consecutive semesters. If a student fails to secure a pass in a course even after three consecutive arrear attempts, the student has to redo the course in the semester in which it is offered along with regular students.

That is, the students should have successfully completed the courses of (n minus 4)th semester to register for courses in nth semester.

Based on the above, the following prerequisites shall be followed for completing the degree programme:

i. To enter into Semester V, the student should have no arrear in Semester I. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester I course/courses along with the regular students.

ii. To enter into Semester VI, the student should have no arrear in Semester II. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester II course/courses along with the regular students.

iii. To enter into Semester VII, the student should have no arrear in Semester III. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester III course/courses along with the regular students.

iv. To enter into Semester VIII, the student should have no arrear in Semester IV. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester IV course/courses along with the regular students.

In case, if he/she has not successfully completed all the courses of semester V at the end of semester VIII, he/she shall redo the Semester V courses along with regular students. For the subsequent semesters of VI, VII and VIII, the same procedure shall be followed, subject to the maximum permissible period for this programme.

Note:

- The students who are admitted in **2017-2018 and 2018 – 2019** are permitted to appear for arrears upto VI semesters and will be allowed to move to VII semester only on completion of all the courses in the I semester.

  In addition the following prerequisites shall be followed for completing the degree programme.

  i. To enter into Semester VII, the student should have no arrear in Semester I. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester I course/courses along with the regular students.

  ii. To enter into Semester VIII, the student should have no arrear in Semester II. Failing which the student shall redo the Semester II course/courses along with the regular students.

  In case, if he/she has not successfully completed all the courses of semester III at the end of semester VIII, he/she shall redo the Semester III courses along with regular students. For the subsequent semesters of IV, V, VI, VII and VIII, the same procedure shall be followed, subject to the maximum permissible period for this programme.

14.3 If a student fails to secure a pass in a laboratory course, **the student shall register** for the course again, when offered next.

14.4 If a student fails to secure a pass in project work, **the student shall register** for the course again, when offered next.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessments (EEC courses except project work), is 50% of the internal assessment (continuous assessment) marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of the student's semester examination answer paper in a theory course, within 2 weeks from the declaration of results, on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and project work.

15. AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 All assessments of a course will be evaluated on absolute marks basis. However, for the purpose of reporting the performance of a candidate, letter grades, each carrying certain number of points, will be awarded as per the range of total marks (out of 100) obtained by the candidate in each subject as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points	Marks Range
O (Outstanding)	**10**	**91 - 100**
A + (Excellent)	**9**	**81 - 90**
A (Very Good)	**8**	**71 – 80**
B + (Good)	**7**	**61 – 70**
B (Average)	**6**	**50 - 60**
RA	**0**	**<50**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**	
W	**0**	

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: "O", "A+", "A", "B+","B".

'SA' denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 7.3) and hence prevention from writing the end semester examinations. 'SA' will appear only in the result sheet.

"RA" denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. "**W**" denotes **withdrawal** from the exam for the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet). In both cases the student has to earn Continuous Assessment marks and appear for the End Semester Examinations.

If the grade W is given to course, the attendance requirement need not be satisfied.
If the grade RA is given to a core **theory course**, the attendance requirement need not be satisfied, but if the grade RA is given to a **Laboratory Course/ Project work / Seminar and any other EEC course,** the attendance requirements (vide clause 7) should be satisfied.

15.2 For the Co-curricular activities such as National Cadet Corps (NCC)/ National Service Scheme (NSS) / NSO / YRC, a satisfactory / not satisfactory grading will appear in the mark sheet. Every student shall put in a minimum of 75% attendance in the training and attend the camp compulsorily. The training and camp shall be completed during the first year of the programme. However, for valid reasons, the Head of the Institution may permit a student to complete this requirement in the second year. **A satisfactory grade in the above co-curricular activities is compulsory for the award of degree.**

15.3 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B obtained for the one credit course shall figure in the Mark sheet under the title **'Value Added Courses'**. The Courses for which the grades are RA, SA **will not figure in the mark sheet.**

Grade sheet

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the candidate has studied
- The list of courses enrolled during the semester and the grade scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits for courses acquired and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits for the courses acquired in the semester.

CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where C_i is the number of Credits assigned to the course

GP_i is the point corresponding to the grade obtained for each course

n is number of all courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of CGPA.

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the B.E. / B.Tech. Degree provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 8 semesters / (10 Semesters for B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich)) within a maximum period of 7 years (9 years in case of B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich) and 6 years in the case of Lateral Entry) reckoned from the commencement of the first (third in the case of Lateral Entry) semester to which the candidate was admitted.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Academic Courses whenever readmitted under regulations R-2017 (vide clause 18.3)

iv. Successfully completed the NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC requirements.

v. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

vi. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

16.2 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

16.2.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in First class with Distinction:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the eight semesters (10 Semesters in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and 6 semesters in the case of Lateral Entry) in the student's First Appearance within **five** years (Six years in the case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and Four years in the case of Lateral Entry). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 17) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50**.
- One year authorized break of study (if availed of) is included in the five years (Six years in the case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and four years in the case of lateral entry) for award of First class with Distinction.
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end semester examination due to lack of attendance in any semester.

16.2.2 **FIRST CLASS:**

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all eight semesters (10 Semesters in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and 6 semesters in the case of Lateral Entry) **within Six years**. (Seven years in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and Five years in the case of Lateral Entry)
- One year authorized break of study (if availed of) or prevention from writing the End Semester examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable) is included in the duration of six years (Seven years in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and five years in the case of lateral entry) for award of First class
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **7.00.**

16.2.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 16.2.1 and 16.2.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

16.3 A candidate who is absent in end semester examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination for the purpose of classification. (subject to clause 17 and 18)

16.4 Photocopy / Revaluation

A candidate can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, within 2 weeks from the declaration of results, on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the candidate can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the candidate concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and for project work.

A candidate can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

16.5 Review

Candidates not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to Controller of Examination through the Head of the Institution.

Candidates applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

17. PROVISION FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM END-SEMESTER EXAMINATION

17.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by Chairman, sports board and HOD) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the end semester examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to Director, Student Affairs through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

17.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 7) and if it is made within TEN days prior to the commencement of the examination in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations.

17.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

17.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses (Clause 13) the course will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. **Withdrawal essentially requires the student to register for the course/courses** The student has to register for the course, fulfill the attendance requirements (vide clause 7), earn continuous assessment marks and attend the end semester examination. However, withdrawal shall not be construed as an appearance for the eligibility of a candidate for First Class with Distinction.

17.4 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester only if the period of study the student concerned does not exceed 5 years as per clause 16.2.1.

18. PROVISION FOR AUTHORISED BREAK OF STUDY

18.1 A student is permitted to go on break of study for a maximum period of one year as a single spell.

18.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the candidate may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year by paying prescribed fee for break of study. If a candidate intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to rejoin the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of rejoining the programme.

18.3 The candidates permitted to rejoin the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students rejoining in new Regulations shall apply to the Director, Academic Courses in the prescribed format through Head of the Institution at the beginning of the readmitted semester itself for prescribing additional courses, if any, from any semester of the regulations in-force, so as to bridge the curriculum in-force and the old curriculum.

18.4 The authorized break of study would not be counted towards the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 16.2).

18.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 5.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

18.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 18.1)

19. DISCIPLINE

19.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behavior both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of Head of Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

19.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

20. REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of Syndicate.

ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Common to all B. E. / B. Tech. Full-Time Programmes

(For the students admitted to B. E./B. Tech. Programme at various Non-Autonomous Affiliated Institutions)

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING / BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY

This Regulation is applicable to the students admitted to B.E/B.Tech. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2021-2022 onwards.

1. PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

I) "**Programme**" means Degree Programme, that is B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programme.

II) "**Discipline**" means specialization or branch of B.E./B.Tech. Degree Programme, like Civil Engineering, Textile Technology, etc.

III) "**Course**" means a theory or practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Mathematics, Physics, etc.

IV) **"Director, Centre for Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the Academic Programmes for implementation of relevant rules of this Regulations pertaining to the Academic Programmes.

V) **"Chairperson"** means the Head of the Faculty.

VI) **"Head of the Institution"** means the Principal of the College.

VII) **"Head of the Department (HOD)"** means the Head of the Department concerned.

VIII) **"Controller of Examinations (COE)"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

IX) **"University"** means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2. ADMISSION

2.1 Candidates seeking admission to the first semester of the eight semesters B.E./ B.Tech. Degree Programme:

Should have passed the Higher Secondary Examinations of (10+2) Curriculum (Academic Stream) prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as three of the four subjects of study under Part-III or any examination of any other University or authority accepted by the Syndicate of Anna University as equivalent thereto.

(OR)

Should have passed the Higher Secondary Examination of Vocational stream (Vocational groups in Engineering / Technology) as prescribed by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

2.2 **Lateral entry admission**

(i) The candidates who possess the Diploma in Engineering / Technology awarded by the State Board of Technical Education, Tamil Nadu or its equivalent are eligible to apply for Lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech., as per the rules fixed by Government of Tamil Nadu.

(OR)

(ii) The candidates who possess the Degree in Science (B.Sc.) (10+2+3 stream) with Mathematics as a subject at the B.Sc. Level are eligible to apply for Lateral entry admission to the third semester of B.E. / B.Tech.

Such candidates shall undergo two additional Engineering subject(s) in the **third and fourth semesters** as prescribed by the University.

3. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

B.E. / B.Tech. Programmes under the Faculty of Civil Engineering, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering and Faculty of Technology.

4. STRUCTURE OF PROGRAMMES

4.1 Categorization of Courses

Every B.E. / B. Tech. Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Humanities, Social Sciences and Management Courses (HSMC)** include Professional English, Communication skills etc.

ii. **Basic Sciences Courses (BSC)** include Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Environmental Science etc.

iii. **Engineering Sciences Courses (ESC)** include Engineering Practices, Engineering Graphics, Basics of Civil / Mechanical / Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation, Computer Engineering, etc.

iv. **Professional Core Courses (PCC)** include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

v. **Professional Elective Courses (PEC)** include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/ branch.

vi. **Open Elective Courses (OEC)** include the courses offered by a branch to other branches, from the list specified in the respective curriculum of the B.E. / B. Tech. / B. Arch. Programmes.

vii. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work, Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Case Study and Industrial/Practical Training etc.

viii. **Audit courses (AC)** include the courses such as Constitution of India, Sangam literature etc.

4.2 Personality and Character Development

All students shall enroll, on admission, in any one of the personality and character development programmes NCC/NSS/NSO/YRC and undergo training / conduct activities for about 80 hours and attend a camp of about seven days. The training shall include classes on hygiene and health awareness and also training in first-aid. Alternately, activities of science, literature and arts also help for personality and character development. So, students shall conduct and participate actively in Science club/Literary Forum/Fine Arts activities for 80 hours and participate in at least ONE event.

National Cadet Corps (NCC) will have about 20 parades.

National Service Scheme (NSS) will have social service activities in and around the College / Institution.

National Sports Organization (NSO) will have Sports, Games, Drills and Physical exercises.

Youth Red Cross (YRC) will have activities related to social services in and around College/Institution.

While the training activities will normally be during weekends, the camp will normally be during vacation period.

Science club shall organise activities of popularisation of science and scientific temper through activities related to astronomy, works of great scientists from India and abroad, observing National Science Day, etc.

Literary Club like 'Tamil Ilakkiya Mandram' shall be formed, which shall organise colourful literary events to propagate good humanist values, morals and ethics reflected in the literature.

Fine Arts Club like music, painting and documentary films with social themes shall be encouraged.

Students who enroll and take active participation in anyone of the above activities for 80 hours and participate at least one event/programme will be given a certificate by the Head of the Institution and the copy of the same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for the purpose of record and scrutiny.

No fee shall be charged for all these activities.

4.3 Number of courses per semester

Each semester curriculum shall normally have a blend of lecture courses not exceeding **7** Theory courses and Laboratory integrated theory courses and **4** Employability Enhancement Course(s) and Laboratory Courses. However, the total number of courses per semester shall not exceed 10. Each Course shall have credits assigned as per clause 4.4.

4.4 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	**CREDITS**
1 Lecture Period	1
1 Tutorial Period	1
1 Laboratory Period (also for EEC courses like Seminar / Project Work /Case study / etc.)	0.5

4.5. Industrial Training/ Internship

4.5.1 The students may undergo Industrial training for a period as specified in the Curriculum during the summer / winter vacation. In this case, the training has to be undergone continuously for a period of at least two weeks in an organization.

The students may undergo Internship at a Research organization / University/ Industry (after due approval from the Head of the Institution) for the period prescribed in the curriculum during the summer / winter vacation, in lieu of Industrial training. Attendance Certificate mentioning the period of Industrial Training / Internship and signed by the competent authority of the industry, as per the format provided by the Centre for Academic Courses shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate shall be forwarded to the COE, Anna University by the Head of the Institution for processing results.

4.5.2 If Industrial Training/ Internship is not prescribed in the curriculum, the student may undergo Industrial Training/ Internship optionally and the credits earned will be indicated in the Grade Sheet. If the student earns three credits in Industrial Training/ Internship, the student may drop one Professional Elective (only one professional elective can be dropped). In such cases, Industrial Training / Internship need to be undergone continuously from one organization or with a combination one two week and one four week from one/two organizations. However, if the number of credits earned is 1 or 2, then these credits shall not be considered for classification of the degree. Students shall get permission from the Head of the Institution for taking Industrial Training/Internship and the Certificate of completion of Industrial Training / Internship shall be forwarded to the COE.

DURATION OF TRAINING/INTERNSHIP	**CREDITS**
2 Weeks*	1
4 Weeks	2
6 Weeks	3

***1 Week = 40 Internship Hours**

4.6 Industrial Visit

Every student is required to go for at least one Industrial Visit every semester starting from the second year of the Programme. The Heads of Departments shall ensure that necessary arrangements are made in this regard.

4.7 Value Added Courses

The students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses (VAC) over and above the topics covered in the curriculum to obtain practical and industry specific knowledge. The credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirements prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree**. One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department of an institution with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution and the Centre for Academic courses without any additional fee charged from the students.** The details of the syllabus, time table and course coordinator may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses at least one month before the course is offered for approval. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

4.8 Online Courses

Students may be permitted to credit a maximum of two online courses, subject to a maximum of six credits, with the approval of the **Head of the Institution** and the **Centre for Academic Courses, in lieu of open elective / professional elective courses. The Head of the Institution shall form a three member committee with members as HOD and a faculty member from the Department of the student, HOD of any other branch of the Institution to ensure that the student has not studied such courses and would not repeat it again as Professional Core/Professional Elective/Open Elective courses.** Suitable online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform.

4.9 Audit courses

The student may optionally study audit courses prescribed by the University and it will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. However, it will not be considered for computation of CGPA.

4.10 Advancement of Courses:

The students who completed their final semester courses (except project work) in advance, shall be permitted to carry out their final semester Project Work for six months in an industry/research organization.

These students shall undergo the eighth semester courses other than the Project Work in the sixth and seventh semesters, provided they do not have current arrears and have a CGPA of 7.50 and above at the end of Semester IV. The Head of Department, in consultation with the faculty handling the said courses shall forward the proposal recommended by the Head of Institution to the Controller of Examinations through the Director, Centre for Academic Courses for approval at least 4 weeks before the commencement of the sixth semester of the programme for approval.

4.11 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, Seminar presentations and Project Work reports except for the programmes offered in Tamil Medium.

5. DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME

5.1 A student is ordinarily expected to complete the B.E. / B.Tech. Programme in 8 semesters (for HSC students) and six semesters (for Lateral Entry students) but in any case not more than 14 Semesters for HSC (or equivalent) students and not more than 12 semesters for Lateral Entry students.

5.1.1 A student is ordinarily expected to complete the B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich) Programme in 10 semesters (five academic years) but in any case not more than 18 Semesters for HSC (or equivalent) students.

5.2 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of 50 minutes each. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught.

5.3 The Head of the Institution may conduct additional classes for improvement, special coaching, conduct of model test etc., over and above the specified periods. But for the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 6) by the students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No. of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

The University Examination will normally follow immediately after the last working day of the semester as per the academic schedule prescribed from time to time.

5.4 The total period for completion of the programme reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 5.1 irrespective of the period of break of study (vide clause 18) in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree (vide clause 16).

6. COURSE REGISTRATION

6.1 The institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 6.2)). The courses dropped in earlier semesters can be registered in the subsequent semesters when offered.

The registration details of the student shall be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

i. Courses of the current semester.
ii. Courses dropped in the lower semesters and
iii. Courses advanced to Semester VI and VII from Semester VIII (as per clause 4.10).

The maximum number of credits that can be registered in a semester is 36. However, this does not include the number of Re-appearance (RA) and Withdrawal (W) courses registered by the student for the appearance of Examination.

6.2 Flexibility to Drop courses

6.2.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

6.2.2 From the second to final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses shall not exceed 6 per semester. The student is permitted to drop the course(s) within 30 days of the commencement of the academic schedule.

7. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF THE SEMESTER

7.1 A student who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes of all the courses and secure 100% attendance. However, in order to give provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as medical / participation in sports, the student is expected to attend at least 75% of the classes.

Therefore, he/she shall **secure not less than 75%** (after rounding off to the nearest integer) of overall attendance as calculated as per clause 5.3.

7.2 However, a student who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in the current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) / participation in sports events may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations, subject to the condition that the student shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate attested by the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

7.3 Students who **secure less than 65% overall attendance** shall not be permitted to write the University examination at the end of the semester and not permitted to move to the next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year, as per the norms prescribed.

8. CLASS ADVISOR

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the course-instructors of the class. He / She will be appointed by the HOD of the department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HOD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.

- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

9. CLASS COMMITTEE

9.1. Every class shall have a class committee consisting of teachers of the class concerned, student representatives and a chairperson, who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include:

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.
- Clarifying the regulations of the degree programme and the details of rules therein particularly (clause 5 and 7).
- Informing the student representatives, the academic schedule including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment.
- Informing the student representatives the details of Regulations regarding weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / drawing / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment / exercise / module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analyzing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of solving problems, if any.
- Identifying the slow-learners, if any, and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such students.

9.2 The class committee for a class under a particular branch is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different branches are mixed in a class (like the first semester which is generally common to all branches), the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

9.3 The class committee shall be constituted within the first week of each semester.

9.4 At least 4 student representatives (usually 2 boys and 2 girls) shall be included in the class committee, covering all the elective courses.

9.5 The chairperson of the class committee may invite the class adviser(s) and the Head of the Department to the class committee meeting.

9.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee meeting of the institution.

9.7 The chairperson is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to the Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate it among the students and teachers concerned. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the Management by the Head of the Institution.

9.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester, in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held in a semester at suitable intervals. **The Class**

Committee Chairperson shall display the cumulative attendance particulars of each student on the Notice Board at the end of every such meeting to enable the students to know their attendance details to satisfy the clause 6 of this Regulation. During these meetings the student members representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the other students of the class in order to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

10. COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common theory course offered to more than one discipline or group, shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as the course coordinator. The nomination of the course coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course Committee' shall meet in order to arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the test and shall ensure a uniform evaluation of the tests. Wherever feasible, the Course Committee may also prepare a common question paper for the internal assessment test(s).

11. SYSTEM OF EXAMINATION

11.1 Performance in each course of study shall be evaluated based on (i) continuous internal assessment throughout the semester and (ii) University examination at the end of the semester.

11.2 Each course, both theory and practical (including project work & viva voce examinations) shall be evaluated for a maximum of 100 marks.

11.2.1 For all theory courses, the continuous internal assessment will carry **40 marks** while the End Semester University examination will carry **60 marks.**

11.2.2 For all theory courses with laboratory component, the continuous internal assessment will carry **50 marks** while the End Semester University examination will carry **50 marks.**

11.2.3 For all laboratory courses, the continuous internal assessment will carry **60 marks** while the End Semester University examination will carry **40 marks.**

11.2.4 The continuous internal assessment for the project work will carry 40 **marks** while the End Semester University examination will carry 60 **marks.**

11.3 Industrial Training and Seminar shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only.

11.4 The University examination (theory and practical) of 3 hours duration shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June during the even semesters.

11.5 The University examination for Project Work shall consist of evaluation of the final report submitted by the student or students of the project group (of not exceeding 4 students) by an external examiner and an internal examiner, followed by a viva-voce examination conducted separately for each student by a committee consisting of the external examiner, the supervisor of the project group and an internal examiner.

11.6 For the University examination of practical courses including Project Work, the internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations.

12. PROCEDURE FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

For all theory, laboratory courses, theory courses with laboratory component and project work the continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

12.1 THEORY COURSES

Two assessments each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all assessments put together out of 200, shall be proportionately reduced for 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to the two assessments).

Assessment I (100 Marks)		**Assessment II (100 Marks)**		**Total**
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Internal Assessment
40	60	40	60	200*

*The weighted average shall be converted into 40 marks for internal Assessment.

Two internal assessments will be conducted as a part of continuous assessment. Each internal assessment is to be conducted for 100 marks and will have to be distributed in two parts viz., Individual Assignment/Case study/Seminar/Mini project and Test with each having a weightage of 40% and 60% respectively. The tests shall be in written mode. The total internal assessment marks of 200 shall be converted into a maximum of 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

12.2 LABORATORY COURSES

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 60 marks in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records to be maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 60 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be converted into a maximum of 60 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

Internal Assessment (100 Marks)*	
Evaluation of Laboratory Observation, Record	Test
75	25

* Internal assessment marks shall be converted into 60 marks

12.3 **THEORY COURSES WITH LABORATORY COMPONENT**

If there is a theory course with laboratory component, there shall be two assessments: the first assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of theory course and the second assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of laboratory course respectively. The weightage of first assessment shall be 40 % and the second assessment be 60 %. **The weighted average of these two assessments shall be converted into 50 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.**

Assessment I (40% weightage) (Theory Component)		**Assessment II (60% weightage) (Laboratory Component)**		**Total** Internal Assessment
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Evaluation of Laboratory Observation, Record	Test	
40	60	75	25	200*

*The weighted average shall be converted into 50 marks for internal Assessment.

12.4 **PROJECT WORK**

The student shall register for Project Work-I in pre-final semester and Project Work-II in final semester. Project work may be allotted to a single student or to a group of students not exceeding 4 per group. Project Work-II may/may not be a continuation of Project Work-I. If Project Work II is not a continuation of Project Work I, then the topic and constitution of the project team members need not be the same.

12.4.1 Project Work shall be carried out under the supervision of a "qualified teacher" in the Department concerned. In this context "qualified teacher" means the faculty member possessing (i) PG degree or (ii) Ph.D. degree.

12.4.2 The Project Work-II carried out in industry/academic/research institutions need not be a continuation of Project Work-I. In such cases, the Project Work-II shall be jointly supervised by a supervisor of the department and an expert as a joint supervisor from the organization and the student shall be instructed to meet the supervisor periodically and to attend the review committee meetings for evaluating the progress. The review meetings, if necessary, may also be arranged in online mode with prior approval from the Head of the Institution and suitable record of the meetings shall be maintained.

12.4.3 The Head of the Institutions shall constitute a review committee for Project Work for each programme. The review committee consists of supervisor, an expert from the Department and a project coordinator from the Department. If the project coordinator/expert member happens to be the supervisor, then an alternate member shall be nominated. In the case of Industrial Project, the review committee shall have the supervisor, the coordinator from industry and the project coordinator from the Department.

There shall be three reviews during the semesters VII and VIII by the review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made by him / her before the committee. The total marks obtained in the three reviews shall be **reduced for 40 marks** and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the scheme given in 12.4.4).

12.4.4 The project report shall carry a maximum of 20 marks. The project report shall be submitted as per the approved guidelines as given by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses. Same marks shall be awarded to every student within the project group for the project report. The viva-voce examination shall carry 40 marks. Marks are awarded to each student of the project group is based on the individual performance in the viva-voce examination.

Review I	Review II	Review III	End Semester Examinations				
			Project Report		Viva-Voce Examination		
			Internal	External	Internal	External	Supervisor
10	15	15	10	10	10	20	10

12.4.5 The last date for submission of the project report is on the last working day of the semester. If a student fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline or the student has submitted the project report but did not appear for the viva-voce examination, it will be considered as fail in the Project Work and the student shall re-register for the same in the subsequent semester.

12.5 OTHER EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES

(a) The Seminar / Case Study / Mini Project course is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar, marks can be equally apportioned. The three member committee appointed by the Head of the Institution, consisting of the course coordinator and two experts from the Department, will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester, the marks shall be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) The Industrial / Practical Training, Summer Project, Internship, shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only. At the end of Industrial / Practical Training / Internship / Summer Project, the student shall submit an attendance certificate from the organization where he / she has undergone training and a brief report. The evaluation will be made based on this report and a viva-voce Examination, conducted internally by a three member Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution consisting of the course coordinator and two experts from the Department. The certificates (issued by the organization) submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examinations.

(c) For all the courses under Employability Enhancement Courses Category, except the Project Work, the evaluation shall be done with 100% internal marks and as per the procedure described in clause 12.5 (a) / (b).

12.6 ASSESSMENT FOR VALUE ADDED COURSES

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments as per the clause 12.1 or 12.2 shall be conducted by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the assessments shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall do the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations. The grades earned by the students for Value Added Courses will be recorded in the Grade Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

12.7 ASSESSMENT FOR ONLINE COURSES

Students may be permitted to credit two online courses (which are provided with certificate), subject to a maximum of six credits. **The online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. These online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform, provided the offering organisation conducts regular examination and provides marks. The credits earned shall be transferred and the marks earned shall be converted into grades and transferred, provided the student has passed in the examination as per the norms of the offering organisation. The details regarding online courses taken up by the student and marks/credits earned and the approval for the course from Centre for Academic Courses shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University in the subsequent semester(s) along with the details of the elective(s) to be dropped.

12.8. Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

12.9 Attendance Record

Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD', which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topic covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the Department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the Department will put his/her signature and date after due verification. At the end of the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the Institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of attendance and assessment of both current and previous semesters.

12.10 Conduct of Academic Audit by every Institution

Every educational institution shall strive for a better performance of the students by conducting the internal assessments as mentioned in Clause 12.

In order to ensure the above, Academic Audit is to be done for every course taught during the semester. For the internal assessments conducted for each course as per details provided in Clause 12, the academic records shall be maintained in the form of documentation for the individual assignments / case study report / report of mini project submitted by each student and assessment test question paper and answer script. Report of industrial training / internship shall also be maintained, if applicable. For laboratory courses students' record shall be maintained. Further, the attendance of all students shall be maintained as a record.

The Head of the Institution shall arrange to conduct the Academic Audit for every course in a semester by forming the respective committees with an external course expert as one of the members drawn from a Technical institution of repute near the institute.

The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of Academic Audit report of the courses of both current and previous semesters, as and when required.

13. REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

A student shall normally be permitted to appear for the University Examinations for all the courses registered in the current semester (vide clause 6) if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements (as per clause 7).

Further, examination registration by a student is mandatory for all the courses in the current semester and all arrear(s) course(s) for the University examinations failing which, the student will not be permitted to move to the higher semester.

A student who has already appeared for any course in a semester and passed the examination is not entitled to reappear in the same subject for improvement of grades.

14. PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits. This is applicable for both theory and laboratory courses (including project work).

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in a theory course / laboratory course (except electives), the student shall register and appear only for the end semester examination in the subsequent semester. In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the student secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a student fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the student shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the University end semester examinations alone.

14.3 If the course, in which the student has failed, is a Professional Elective or an Open Elective course, the student may be permitted to complete the same course**.** In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the candidate secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a candidate fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the University end semester examinations alone.

If any other Professional Elective or Open Elective course is opted by the student, the previous registration is cancelled and henceforth it is to be considered as a new Professional Elective or Open Elective course. The student has to register and attend the classes, earn the continuous assessment marks, fulfil the attendance requirements as per clause 7 and appear for the end semester examination.

14.4 If a student is absent during the viva - voce examination, it would be considered as fail. If a student fails to secure a pass in Project Work-I, **the student shall register** for the course again in the subsequent semester and can do Project Work-I and II together.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessments (EEC courses except Project Work and laboratory), is 50% of the internal assessment (continuous assessment) marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of the student's semester examination answer paper in a theory course, as per the guidelines of the COE on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and EEC courses.

15. AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 The award of letter grades will be decided using relative grading principle. The performance of a student will be reported using letter grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points*
O (Outstanding)	**10**
A + (Excellent)	**9**
A (Very Good)	**8**
B + (Good)	**7**
B (Average)	**6**
C (Satisfactory)	**5**
RA (Re-appearance)	**0**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**
W (Withdrawal)	**0**

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: "O", "A+", "A", "B+","B", "C".

'SA' denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 7.3) and hence prevented from writing the end semester examinations. 'SA' will appear only in the result sheet.

"RA" denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. "**W**" denotes **withdrawal** from the exam for the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in the Grade Sheet as well as in the Result Sheet. In both cases, the student has to appear for the End Semester Examinations as per the Regulations.

If the grade RA is given to **Theory Courses/ Laboratory Courses it is not required to satisfy the** attendance requirements (vide clause 7), but has to appear for the end semester examination and fulfil the norms specified in clause 14 to earn a pass in the respective courses.

If the grade RA is given to **EEC course (except Project Work), which are evaluated only through internal assessment,** the student shall register for the course again in the subsequent semester, fulfil the norms as specified in clause 14 to earn pass in the course. However, attendance requirement need not be satisfied.

15.2 For the Co-curricular activities such as National Cadet Corps (NCC)/ National Service Scheme (NSS) / NSO / YRC / Science club / Literary Club/ Fine Arts Club, a 'completed' remark will appear in the Grade Sheet on successful completion of the same. Every student shall put in a minimum of 75% attendance in the training and attend the camp or events of the clubs compulsorily. The training and camp or club events shall be completed during the first year of the programme. However, for valid reasons, the Head of the Institution may permit a student to complete this requirement in the subsequent years. **Successful completion of any one of the above co-curricular activities is compulsory for the award of degree.**

15.3 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B, C obtained for the one/two credit course (not the part of curriculum) shall figure in the Grade Sheet under the title **'Value Added Courses/Internship/Industrial training'**. The courses for which the grades obtained are RA, SA **will not figure in the Grade Sheet.**

15.4 For the students who complete the Audit Course satisfying attendance requirement, the title of the Audit Course will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. If the attendance requirement is not satisfied, it will not be shown in the **Grade Sheet.**

15.5 **GRADE SHEET**

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the student has studied
- The list of courses registered during the semester and the grade scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits acquired for courses and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits acquired for the courses in the semester. CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where C_i is the number of Credits assigned to the course

GP_i is the point corresponding to the grade obtained for each course

n is number of all courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of CGPA.

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the B.E. / B.Tech. Degree provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End - Semester examinations and passed all the subjects within the period as prescribed in clause 5.1 and 5.1.1.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses whenever the student is readmitted under Regulations R-2021 from the earlier Regulations.

iv. Successfully completed the NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC / Science Club / Literature Club / Fine Arts Club requirements.

v. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

vi. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

16.2 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

16.2.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction:**

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the eight semesters (10 Semesters in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and 6 semesters in the case of Lateral Entry) in the student's First Appearance within **five** years (Six years in the case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and Four years in the case of Lateral Entry). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 17) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50**.
- One year authorized break of study (if availed of) is included in the five years (Six years in the case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and four years in the case of lateral entry) for award of First class with Distinction.
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end semester examination due to lack of attendance in any semester.

16.2.2 **FIRST CLASS:**

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class:**

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all eight semesters (10 Semesters in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and 6 semesters in the case of Lateral Entry) **within five years**. (Six years in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and Four years in the case of Lateral Entry).
- One year authorized break of study (if availed of) or prevention from writing the End Semester examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable) is included in the duration of five years (Six years in case of Mechanical (Sandwich) and four years in the case of lateral entry) for award of First class.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **6.50.**

16.2.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 16.2.1 and 16.2.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

16.3 A student who is absent in end semester examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination for the purpose of classification. (subject to clause 17).

16.4 Photocopy / Revaluation

A student can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, as per the guidelines of the COE, on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who has handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with the breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the student can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and EEC courses.

A student can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

16.5 Review

Students not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution.

Students applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

17. PROVISION FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM END-SEMESTER EXAMINATION

17.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by the Chairman, Sports Board and the HOD) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the end semester examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to the COE through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

17.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 7) and if it is made within TEN days after the date of the examination(s) in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations. For a student to withdraw from a course / courses, he/she should have registered for the course, fulfilled the attendance requirements (vide clause 7) and earned continuous assessment marks.

17.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

17.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses, the courses will figure both in the Grade Sheet as well as in the Result Sheet. However, withdrawal shall not be considered as an appearance for the eligibility of a student for First Class with Distinction.

17.4 If a student withdraws from writing end semester examinations for a course or courses, he/she shall register for the same in the subsequent semester and write the end semester examination(s).

17.5 If a student applies for withdrawal from Project Work, he/she will be permitted for the withdrawal only after the submission of project report before the deadline. However, the student may appear for the viva voce examination within 30/60 days after the declaration of results for Project Work I and II respectively and the same shall not be considered as reappearance.

17.6 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester, as per clause 16.2.1.

18. PROVISION FOR AUTHORISED BREAK OF STUDY

18.1 A student is permitted to go on authorised break of study for a maximum period of one year as a single spell.

18.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the student may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year. If a student intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to re-join the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of re-joining the programme.

18.3 The student permitted to re-join the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of re-joining. The students re-joining in new Regulations shall register for additional courses, if any, as notified by the Centre for Academic Courses under change of Regulations. These courses may be from any of the semesters of the curriculum in force, so as to bridge the curriculum in force and the old curriculum. In such cases, the total number of credits to be earned by the student may be more than or equal to the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum in force.

18.4 The authorized break of study is included in the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 16.2).

18.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 5.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

18.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 18.1).

18.7 If a student in Full Time mode wants to take up a job / start-up / entrepreneurship during the period of study he/she shall apply for authorised break of study for one year. The student shall join the job / start-up / entrepreneurship only after getting approval of the same by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses with due proof to that effect.

18.8 No fee is applicable to students during the Break of Study period.

19. DISCIPLINE

19.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behaviour both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of the Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of the Head of the Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

19.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

20. REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, curriculum, syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of the Syndicate.

ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

COMMON TO M.E. / M.TECH. AND M.C.A. PROGRAMMES

The following Regulations are applicable to the students admitted to M.E. / M.Tech. and M.C.A. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2021-2022.

1 PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

i. "**Programme**" means Post graduate Degree Programme e.g. M.E., M.Tech. Degree Programme.

ii. "**Discipline**" means specialization or branch of M.E. / M.Tech. Degree Programme like "Structural Engineering", "Engineering Design", etc.

iii. "**Course**" means Theory or Practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Applied Mathematics, Advanced Thermodynamics, etc.

iv. **"Director, Centre for Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the University for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

v. **"Chairperson"** means the Head of the Faculty.

vi. "**Head of the Institution**" means the Principal of a College / Institution who is responsible for all academic activities of that College / Institution and for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

vii. **"Head of the Department (HOD)"** means the Head of the Department concerned.

viii. "**Controller of Examinations (COE)"** means the Authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

ix. "**University**" means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2 PROGRAMMES OFFERED, MODES OF STUDY AND ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

2.1 P.G. PROGRAMMES OFFERED

1. M.E.
2. M.Tech.
3. M.C.A.

2.2 MODES OF STUDY

2.2.1 **Full-Time Mode:**

Students admitted under 'Full-Time' should be available in the College / Institution during the entire duration of working hours (From Morning to Evening on Full-Time basis) for the curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities assigned to them.

The Full-Time students should not attend any other Full-Time programme(s) / course(s) or take up any Full-Time job / Part-Time job in any Institution or Company during the period of the Full-Time programme. Violation of the above rules will result in cancellation of admission to the P.G. programme. However, taking up of job is permitted with authorised break of study as explained in Clause 19.7.

2.2.2 **Part-Time Mode:**

In this mode of study, the students are required to attend classes conducted in the evenings and complete the course in three years.

2.2.3 Conversion from one mode of study to the other is not permitted.

2.3 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

2.3.1 Candidates for admission to the first semester of the Post-Graduate Degree Programme shall be required to have passed an appropriate Under-Graduate Degree **Examination of Anna University** or equivalent as specified under qualification for admission as per the Tamil Nadu Common Admission (TANCA) criteria. This is applicable for students admitted both under Single Window Counselling process and through the Management Quota.

Note: TANCA releases the updated criteria during the admissions every academic year.
Admission shall be offered only to the candidates who possess the qualification prescribed against each programme.

Any other relevant qualification which is not prescribed against each programme shall be considered for equivalence by the committee constituted for the purpose. Admission to such degrees shall be offered only after obtaining equivalence to such degrees.

2.3.2 However, the University may decide to restrict admission in any particular year to candidates having a subset of qualifications prescribed at the time of admission.

2.3.3 Notwithstanding the qualifying examination the candidate might have passed, he/she shall have a minimum level of proficiency in the appropriate programme / courses as prescribed by the University from time to time.

2.3.4 Eligibility conditions for admission such as the class obtained, the number of attempts in qualifying examination and physical fitness will be as prescribed by the University from time to time.

2.3.5 All Part-Time candidates should satisfy other conditions regarding Experience, Sponsorship etc. that may be prescribed by the University from time to time.

3 STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

3.1 Categorization of Courses

Every Post Graduate Degree Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Foundation Courses (FC)** may include Mathematics or other basic courses

ii. **Professional Core Courses (PCC)** include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

iii. **Professional Elective Courses (PEC)** include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/ branch.

iv. **Research Methodology and IPR Course (RMC)** covers topics on the process of research and patenting.

v. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work and/or Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Summer Project, Case Study and Industrial / Practical Training.

vi. **Open Elective Courses (OEC)** include the courses credited from other post graduate Programmes of M.E./M.Tech/ M. Arch. and online courses.

vii. **Audit courses (AC)** include the courses such as Constitution of India, Natramizh Ilakiam, etc.

3.2 Courses per Semester

Curriculum of a semester shall normally have a blend of lecture courses and practical courses including Employability Enhancement Courses. Each course shall have credits assigned as per Clause 3.3.

3.3 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	Credits
1 Lecture Period	1
1 Tutorial Period	1
1 Practical Period (Laboratory / Seminar / Project Work etc.)	0.5

3.4 Project Work

3.4.1 The project work for M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes consist of Project Work–I and Project Work–II. The Project Work–I is to be undertaken during Semester III and Project Work–II, which is a continuation of Project Work–I, (except when project work II is carried out in the industry) is to be undertaken during Semester IV.

3.4.2 In case of students of M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes not completing Project Work-I of project work successfully, the students can undertake Project Work-I again in the subsequent semester. In such cases the students can enroll for Project Work-II, only after successful completion of Project Work-I.

3.4.3 Project work shall be carried out under the supervision of a "qualified teacher" in the Department concerned. In this context "qualified teacher" means the faculty member possessing (i) PG degree with a minimum of 3 years experience in teaching or (ii) Ph.D. degree.

3.4.4 A student may, however, undergo Project Work-II (M.E./M.Tech. Programme) in industry/academic institution of repute offering PG programmes in Engineering/Technology (other than affiliated colleges of Anna University)/research institutions for a minimum of 16 weeks during the final semester. In such cases, the students shall undergo the Project Work-II with the approval obtained from the Head of the institution and Centre for Academic Courses preferably one month before the start of the industrial project.

The Project Work-II carried out in industry/academic institution of repute/research institutions need not be a continuation of Project Work-I. In such cases, the Project Work shall be jointly supervised by a supervisor of the department and an expert as a joint supervisor from the organization and the student shall be instructed to meet the supervisor periodically and to attend the review committee meetings for evaluating the progress. The review meetings, if necessary, may also be arranged in online mode with prior approval from the Head of the Institution and suitable record of the meetings shall be maintained.

3.4.5 The Project Work (Project Work-II in the case of M.E./M.Tech.) shall be pursued for a minimum of 16 weeks during the final semester.

3.5 The deadline for submission of final Project Report (Project Work-II for M.E. programmes) is 60 calendar days from the last working day of the semester in which project work / thesis / dissertation is done. However, the Project Work-I in the case of M.E. / M.Tech. Programmes shall be submitted within the last working day of the semester as per the academic calendar published by the University.

3.6 Industrial Training / Internship (Summer / Winter Vacation)

3.6.1 The students may undergo Industrial Training for a period as specified in the Curriculum during the summer / winter vacation. In this case, the training has to be undergone continuously for at least two weeks in an organisation.

The students may undergo Internship at a Research organization / University/ Industry (after due approval from the Head of the Institution and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to the Director, Centre for Academic Courses) for the period prescribed in the curriculum during the summer / winter vacation, in lieu of Industrial training. Attendance Certificate signed by the competent authority of the industry, as per the format provided by the Centre for Academic Courses shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate shall be forwarded to COE, Anna University by the Head of the Institution for processing results.

3.6.2 If Industrial Training/ Internship is not prescribed in the curriculum, the student may undergo Industrial Training/ Internship during Summer/Winter vacation optionally and the credits earned will be indicated in the Grade Sheet. If the student earns three credits in Industrial Training/ Internship, the student may drop one Professional Elective (only one professional elective can be dropped). In such cases, Industrial Training / Internship need to be undergone continuously from one organization or with a combination one two week and one four week programme, from one/two organizations. However, if the number of credits earned is 1 or 2, these credits shall not be considered for classification of the degree. Students shall get permission from the Head of the Institution for taking industrial training/internship and the Certificate of completion of Industrial Training / Internship shall be forwarded to COE.

DURATION OF TRAINING/INTERNSHIP	CREDITS
2 Weeks*	1
4 Weeks	2
6 Weeks	3

***1 Week = 40 Internship Hours**

3.7 Instead of two electives (professional elective/open elective) in the curriculum, the student may be permitted to choose a maximum of 2 courses from other PG programmes with the approval of the Head of the Department offering such courses.

3.8 Value Added Courses

The Students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses (VAC) over and above the topics covered in the curriculum to obtain practical and industry specific knowledge. The credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirements prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree**.** One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department of an institution **with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution and the Centre for Academic courses without any additional fee charged from the students.** The details of the syllabus, time table and course coordinator may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses at least one month before the course is offered for approval. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

3.9 Online Courses

Students may be permitted to credit a maximum of two online courses, subject to a maximum of six credits, with the approval of the Head of the Institution and the Director, Centre for Academic Courses, in lieu of open elective / professional elective courses. The Head of the Institution shall form a three member committee with members as HOD and a faculty member from the Department of the student, HOD of any other branch of the Institution to ensure that the student has not studied such courses and would not repeat it again as Professional Core/Professional Elective/Open Elective courses. Suitable online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform.

3.10 A student is permitted to register a maximum of two courses in total from clause 3.7 and 3.9.

3.11 Audit courses

The student may optionally study audit courses prescribed by the University and it will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. However, it will not be considered for computation of CGPA.

3.12 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project / thesis / dissertation reports.

4 DURATION AND STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

4.1 The minimum and maximum period for completion of the P.G. Programmes are given below:

Programme	Minimum Number of Semesters	Maximum Number of Semesters
M.E. / M.Tech. (Full-Time)	4	8
M.E. / M.Tech. (Part Time)	6	12
M.C.A. (Full Time)*	4	8

** Bridge courses are to be conducted for students from non-computer science background.*

4.2 The Curriculum and Syllabi of all the P.G. Programmes shall be approved by the Academic Council of Anna University. The number of credits to be earned for the successful completion of the programme shall be as specified in the Curriculum of the respective specialization of the P.G. Programme.

4.3 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of each 50 minutes duration, for full-time mode of study or 250 periods for part-time mode of study. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught. For the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 10) by students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No. of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

End Semester Examinations conducted by the University will be scheduled after the last working day of the semester.

4.4 The minimum prescribed credits required for the award of the degree shall be within the limits specified below:

Programme	Prescribed Credit Range
M.E. / M.Tech.	70 - 75

Programme	Prescribed Credit Range
MCA	80 – 90

5. COURSE REGISTRATION

5.1 Flexibility to Drop courses

5.1.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

5.1.2 From the first to pre-final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses cannot exceed 6 for P.G. (Full Time) programmes and cannot exceed 3 for P.G. (Part Time) programmes. The student is permitted to drop the course(s) within 30 days of the commencement of the academic schedule.

5.2 The Institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 5.1).

The registration details of the student shall be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include:

i. Courses of the current semester and
ii. Courses dropped in the lower semesters.

The maximum number of credits that can be registered in a semester is 36. However, this does not include the number of Re-appearance (RA) and Withdrawal (W) courses registered by the student for the appearance of Examination.

6 EVALUATION OF PROJECT WORK

The evaluation of Project Work for Project Work-I & Project Work-II in the case of M.E. / M.Tech. and Project Work of M.C.A shall be done independently in the respective semesters and marks shall be allotted as per the weightages given in Clause 6.1.

6.1 There shall be three assessments (each 100 marks) during the Semester by a review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made before the Committee. The Head of the Institution shall constitute the review committee for each programme. The review committee consists of supervisor, expert from the Department and a project coordinator from the Department. If the project coordinator/expert member happens to be the Supervisor then an alternate member shall be nominated. In the case of project work II carried out in industry/academic/research institutions, the review committee shall have the supervisor, coordinator from industry/academic/research institutions and the project coordinator from the Department. The total marks obtained in the three assessments shall be reduced to 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the Table given below). There will be a vice-voce Examination during End Semester Examinations conducted by a Committee consisting of the supervisor, one internal examiner and one external examiner. The internal examiner and the external examiner shall be appointed by the Controller of Examination. The distribution of marks for the internal assessment and End semester examination is given below:

Internal Assessment (40 Marks)			End Semester Examination (60 Marks)			
Review - I	Review - II	Review - III	Thesis Submission	Viva - Voce		
			External Examiner	Internal Examiner	External Examiner	Supervisor Examiner
10	15	15	25	10	15	10

6.2 The Project Report prepared according to approved guidelines as given by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses and duly signed by the supervisor(s) and the Head of the Department concerned shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution.

6.3 If the student fails to obtain 50% of the internal assessment marks in the Project Work-I and Project Work-II / final project, he/she will not be permitted to submit the project report and has to register for the same in the subsequent semester.

If a student fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline as mentioned in clause 3.5, he/she is deemed to have failed in the Project Work and shall register for the same in a subsequent semester. This applies to both for Project Work–I and Project Work–II in the case of M.E. / M.Tech. Project Work and the Final Project Work of M.C.A.

If a student fails in the end semester examinations of Project Work–I, he/she has to resubmit the Project Report within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. If he / she fail in the End semester examination of Project Work–II of Project work of M.E. / M.Tech. or the Final Project Work of M.C.A, he/she shall resubmit the Project Report within 60 days from the date of declaration of the results. The resubmission of a project report and subsequent viva-voce examination will be considered as reappearance with payment of exam fee. For this purpose the same Internal and External examiners shall evaluate the resubmitted report.

If a student has submitted the project report but did not appear for the viva-voce examination, it will be considered as fail and he/she will be permitted to resubmit the report within 30/60 days from the declaration of results and permitted for reappearance in viva-voce examination, for Project Work-I and II respectively.

6.3.1 A copy of the approved Project Report after the successful completion of viva-voce examinations shall be kept in the library of the college / institution.

6.3.2 Practical / Industrial Training, Summer Project if specified in the Curriculum shall not exceed the maximum duration of 4 weeks and should be organized by the Head of the Department for every student.

6.3.3 At the end of Practical / Industrial Training, Summer Project, the student shall submit an Attendance certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone training and also a brief report. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this report and a viva-voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examination.

7 CLASS ADVISOR

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the (course-instructors) of the class. He / She will be appointed by the Head of the Department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HOD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.
- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

8 CLASS COMMITTEE

8.1 A Class Committee consists of teachers of the concerned class, student representatives and a chairperson who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include:

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.
- Clarifying the regulations of the programme and the details of rules therein.
- Informing the student representatives, the "academic schedule" including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment period.
- Informing the student representatives, the details of regulations regarding the weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment/ exercise/ module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analyzing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of improving the performance of the students.
- Identifying the slow learners, if any, in any specific subject and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such students as frequently as possible.

8.2 The class committee for a class under a particular programme is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different programmes are mixed in a class, the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

8.3 The class committee shall be constituted within the first week of each semester.

8.4 At least 2 student representatives (usually 1 boy and 1 girl) shall be included in the class committee.

8.5 The chairperson of the class committee shall invite the Class advisor(s) and the Head of the Department to the meeting of the class committee.

8.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee of the institution.

8.7 The Chairperson of be Class Committee is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to the Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate among the concerned students and teachers. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the management by the Head of the Institution.

8.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held at suitable intervals. During these meetings the student members, representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the class students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

9 COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common course offered to more than one group of students shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as Course Coordinator. The nomination of the Course Coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course Committee' shall meet as often as possible and ensure uniform evaluation of the tests and arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the tests. Wherever it is feasible, the course committee may also prepare a common question paper for the Assessment Test(s).

10 ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF A SEMESTER

10.1 A student who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the attendance requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes and earn 100% attendance. However in order to allow provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness the student is expected to earn a minimum of 75% attendance to become eligible to write the End-Semester Examinations.

Therefore, every student shall secure not less than 75% of overall attendance in that semester as per clause 4.3.

10.2 However, a student who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in that current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) / participation in sports events may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the student shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate to the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

10.3 Students who could secure less than 65% overall attendance will not be permitted to write the end-semester examination of that current semester and are not permitted to go to next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year.

11 PROCEDURES FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT (IA)

For all theory, laboratory courses, theory courses with laboratory component and project work the continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

11.1 THEORY COURSES

Two assessments each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all assessments put together out of 200, shall be proportionately reduced for 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to the two assessments).

Assessment I (100 Marks)		**Assessment II (100 Marks)**		**Total** Internal Assessment
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Individual Assignment Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	
40	60	40	60	200*

* The weighted average shall be converted into 40 marks for internal Assessment.

Two internal assessments will be conducted as a part of continuous assessment. Each internal assessment is to be conducted for 100 marks and will have to be distributed in two parts viz., Individual Assignment/Case study/Seminar/Mini project and Test with each having a weightage of 40% and 60% respectively. The tests shall be in written mode. The total internal assessment marks of 200 shall be converted into a maximum of 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

11.2 LABORATORY COURSES

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 60 in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records to be maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 60 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be converted into a maximum of 60 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

Internal Assessment (100 Marks)*	
Evaluation of Laboratory Observation and Record	Test
75	25

* Internal assessment marks shall be converted into 60 marks

11.3 THEORY COURSES WITH LABORATORY COMPONENT

If there is a theory course with laboratory component, there shall be two assessments: the first assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of theory course and the second assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of laboratory course respectively. The weightage of first assessment shall be 40 % and the second assessment be 60 %. **The weighted average of these two assessments shall be converted into 50 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.**

Assessment I (40% weightage) (Theory Component)		Assessment II (60% weightage) (Laboratory Component)		Total Internal Assessment
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Evaluation of Laboratory Observation, Record	Test	
40	60	75	25	200*

*The weighted average shall be converted into 50 marks for internal Assessment.

11.4 OTHER EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES

(a) The Seminar / Case study / Mini project course is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar marks can be equally apportioned. A three member committee appointed by Head of the Institution consisting of course coordinator and two experts from the Department, will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester the marks can be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) The Industrial / Practical Training shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through internal assessment only. At the end of Industrial / Practical training / Internship / Summer Project, the candidate shall submit an attendance certificate from the organization where he / she has undergone training and a brief report. The evaluation will be made based on this report and a viva-voce Examination, conducted internally by a three member Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution consisting of course coordinator and two experts from the Department. The certificates submitted by the candidate shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Department.

(c) For all the courses under Employability Enhancement Courses Category, except the Project Work, the evaluation shall be done with 100% internal marks and as per procedure described in 11.1 (iv) (a/b).

11.5 Assessment for Value Added Course

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments as per the clause 11.1 or 11.2 shall be conducted by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the assessments shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall do the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations. The grades earned by the students for Value Added Courses will be recorded in the Grade Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

11.6 **Assessment for Online courses**

Students may be permitted to credit two online courses (which are provided with certificate), subject to a maximum of six credits. **The online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. These online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform, provided the offering organisation conducts regular examination and provides marks. The credits earned shall be transferred and the marks earned shall be converted into grades and transferred, provided the student has passed in the examination as per the norms of the offering organisation. The details regarding online courses taken up by the student and marks/credits earned and the approval for the course from Centre for Academic Courses shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University in the subsequent semester(s) along with the details of the elective(s) to be dropped.

11.7 Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

11.8 Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD' which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topics covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the Department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the department will put his/her signature and date after due verification. At the end of the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may inspect the records of attendance and assessments of both current and previous semesters.

11.9 **Conduct of Academic Audit by every Institution**

Every educational institution shall strive for a better performance of the students by conducting the internal assessments as mentioned in Clause 11.

In order to ensure the above, Academic Audit is to be done for every course taught during the semester. For the internal assessments conducted for each course as per details provided in Clause 11, the academic records shall be maintained in the form of documentation for the individual assignments / case study report / report of mini project submitted by each student and assessment test question paper and answer script. Report of industrial training / internship shall also be maintained, if applicable. For laboratory courses students' record shall be maintained. Further, the attendance of all students shall be maintained as a record.

The Head of the Institution shall arrange to conduct the Academic Audit for every course in a semester by forming the respective committees with an external course expert as one of the members drawn from a Technical institution of repute near the institute.

The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of Academic Audit report of the courses of both current and previous semesters, as and when required.

12 REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR SEMESTER EXAMINATION

12.1 A student shall normally be permitted to appear for the University examinations of the current semester if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements as per clause10.1 & 10.2 and has registered for examination in all courses of the current semester.

12.2 Further, examination registration by a student is mandatory for all the courses in the current semester and all arrear(s) course(s) for the university examinations failing which, the student will not be permitted to move to the higher semester.

12.3 A student who has passed all the courses prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree shall not be permitted to re-enroll to improve his/her marks in a course or the aggregate marks / CGPA.

13 UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

13.1 There shall be an End-Semester Examination of 3 hours duration in each lecture based course.

The examinations shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June in the even semesters.

For the practical examinations (including project work), both internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the University.

13.2 **WEIGHTAGE**

The following will be the weightage for different courses:

i) Lecture or Lecture cum Tutorial based course:

Internal Assessment	-	40%
End Semester Examination	-	60%

ii) Laboratory based courses

Internal Assessment	-	60%
End Semester Examination	-	40%

iii) Project work

Internal Assessment	-	40%
Evaluation of Project Report by external examiner	-	25%
Viva-Voce Examination	-	35%

iv) Industrial training/Internship/ Practical training / Summer project / Seminar (All Employability Enhancement Courses except Project Work)

Internal Assessment	-	100%

14 PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits. This is applicable for both theory and laboratory courses (including project work).

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in a theory course (except electives)/ laboratory courses, the student shall register and appear only for the end semester examination in the subsequent semester. In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the student secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a student fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the student shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the university end semester examinations alone.

14.3 If the course, in which the student has failed, is a professional elective or an open elective, the student may be permitted to complete the same course**.** In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the candidate in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the candidate secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a candidate fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secure a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the university end semester examinations alone.

If any other professional elective or open elective course is opted by the student, the previous registration is cancelled and henceforth it is to be considered as a new professional elective or open elective course. The student has to register and attend the classes, earn the continuous assessment marks, fulfill the attendance requirements as per Clause 10 and appear for the end semester examination.

In addition to the above, for MCA programme, students undergoing bridge courses should complete all the bridge courses prescribed for the two year MCA programme.

14.4 If a student is absent during the viva voce examination, it would be considered as fail. If a student fails to secure a pass in project work even after availing clause (6.3), **the student shall register** for the course again.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessment (EEC courses except project work), is 50% of the internal assessment marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course as per the guidelines of COE, on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and EEC courses.

15 AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 The award of letter grades will be decided using relative grading principle. The performance of a student will be reported using letter grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points
O (Outstanding)	**10**
A + (Excellent)	**9**
A (Very Good)	**8**
B + (Good)	**7**
B (Average)	**6**
C (Satisfactory)	**5**
RA (Re-appearance)	**0**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**
W (Withdrawal)	**0**

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: "O", "A+", "A", "B+", "B","C".

'SA' denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 10.3) and hence Prevention from writing the end semester examinations. **'SA'** will appear only in the result sheet.

"RA" denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. "**W**" denotes **withdrawal** from the exam for the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in the Grade Sheet as well as in the Result Sheet. In both cases, the student has to appear for the End Semester Examinations as per the Regulations.

If the grade RA is given to **Theory Courses**/ **Laboratory Courses it is not required to satisfy the** attendance requirements (vide clause 10), but has to appear for the end semester examination and fulfil the norms specified in clause 14 to earn a pass in the respective courses. If the grade RA is given to **Project work,** the course has to be registered again and attendance requirement (vide clause 10) should be satisfied.

If the grade RA is given to **EEC course (except project work), which are evaluated only through internal assessment,** the student shall register for the course again in the subsequent semester fullfill the norms as specified in Clause 14 to earn pass in the course. However, attendance requirement need not be satisfied.

15.2 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B, C obtained for the one/two credit courses (not part of curriculum) under the title **'Value Added Courses' and 'internship/industrial training' (if not part of curriculum)** shall figure in the Grade Sheet. For these courses if the grades obtained are RA, SA, it will **not figure in the Grade Sheet.**

15.3 For the MCA students admitted under non-computer-science background category, the grades obtained for the prescribed bridge courses will appear on the grade sheet, but will not be considered for GPA/CGPA calculation.

15.4 For the students who complete the Audit Course satisfying attendance requirement, the title of the Audit Course will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. If the attendance requirement is not satisfied, it will not be shown in the **Grade Sheet.**

15.5 GRADE SHEET

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the student has studied.
- The list of courses registered during the semester and the grades scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits acquired for courses and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits acquired for the courses in the semester. CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where

C_i is the number of credits assigned to the course
GP_i is the Grade point corresponding to the grade obtained for each Course
n is number of all Courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of **CGPA.**

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the P.G. Degree (M.E./ M.Tech. and M.C.A.) provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. **a. M.E./ M.Tech. and M.C.A.**

Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 4 semesters within a maximum period of 4 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted. In addition, for the MCA students admitted under non-computer-science background category, the prescribed bridge courses also have to be completed within the maximum duration mentioned above.

b. M.E./ M.Tech.(Part Time)

Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 6 semesters within a maximum period of 6 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses whenever readmitted under regulations R-2021 (vide clause **19.3**)

iv. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

v. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

17 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

17.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION:

A Student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction**:

M.E. / M.Tech. and M.C.A (Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the four semesters in the student's First Appearance within **three** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

M.E. / M.Tech. (Part Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the six semesters in the student's First Appearance within **four** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

17.2 FIRST CLASS:

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

M.E. / M.Tech. and M.C.A (Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all four semesters **within three years**, which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **6.50.**

M.E. / M.Tech. (Part Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all six semesters **within four years**, which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **6.50.**

17.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 17.1 and 17.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

17.4 A student who is absent in End Semester Examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination (except approved withdrawal from end semester examinations as per clause 18) for the purpose of classification.

17.5 **Photocopy** / **Revaluation**

A student can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, as per the guidelines of COE on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the student can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and for EEC courses.

A student can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

17.6 **Review**

Students not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution.

Students applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

18 PROVISION FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM EXAMINATION:

18.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by Head of the Institution) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the End Semester Examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to COE through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

18.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 10) and if it is made within TEN days after the date of the examination(s) in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations. For a student to withdraw from a course / courses, he/she should have registered for the course, fulfilled the attendance requirements (vide clause 10) and earned continuous assessment marks.

18.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

18.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses, it will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. However, withdrawal shall not be considered as an appearance for the eligibility of a student for First Class with Distinction.

18.4 If a student withdraws from writing end semester examinations for a course or courses, he/she shall register for the same in the subsequent semester and write the end semester examination(s).

18.5 If a student applies for withdrawal from Project work, he/she will be permitted for the withdrawal only after the submission of project report before the deadline. However, the student may appear for the viva voce examination within 30/60 days after the declaration of results for Project Work I and II respectively and the same is not considered as reappearance.

18.6 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester, as per clause 17.1.

19 AUTHORIZED BREAK OF STUDY FROM A PROGRAMME

19.1 A student is permitted to avail authorised break of study for a maximum period of one year in a single spell.

19.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the student may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year. If a student intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to rejoin the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of rejoining the programme.

19.3 The students permitted to rejoin the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students rejoining in new regulations shall register for additional courses, if any, as notified by the Centre for Academic Courses under change of regulations. These courses may be from any of the semesters of the curriculum in force, so as to bridge the curriculum in force and the old curriculum. In such cases, the total number of credits to be earned by the student may be more than or equal to the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum in force.

19.4 The authorized break of study of maximum of one year is included in the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 17.1).

19.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 4.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

19.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 19.1).

19.7 If a student in Full Time mode wants to take up job / start-up / entrepreneurship during the period of study he/she shall apply for authorised break of study for one year. The student shall undertake the job / start-up / entrepreneurship only after getting approval of the same by The Director, Centre for Academic Courses with due proof to that effect.

19.8 No fee is applicable to students during the Break of Study period.

20 DISCIPLINE

20.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behavior both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of Head of Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action

recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

20.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

21 REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of the Syndicate.

ANNA UNIVERSITY : : CHENNAI - 600 025

AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

M.B.A. PROGRAMMES

The following Regulations are applicable to the students admitted to M.B.A. Programmes at all Engineering Colleges and standalone B-Schools affiliated to Anna University, Chennai (other than Autonomous Colleges) and to all the University Colleges of Engineering of Anna University, Chennai from the academic year 2021-2022.

1 PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

i. "**Programme**" means Post graduate Degree Programme e.g., M.B.A. Degree Programme.

ii. "**Specialisation**" means a domain in which a student has specialized based on the choice of elective courses.

iii. "**Course**" means Theory or Practical subject that is normally studied in a semester, like Business Research Methods, Marketing Management etc.

iv. **"Director, Centre for Academic Courses"** means the authority of the University who is responsible for all academic activities of the University for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

v. **"Chairperson"** means the Head of the Faculty.

vi. "**Head of the Institution**" means the Principal of a College / Institution who is responsible for all academic activities of that College / Institution and for implementation of relevant Rules and Regulations.

vii. **"Head of the Department (HOD)"** means the Head of the Department concerned.

viii. "**Controller of Examinations (COE)"** means the Authority of the University who is responsible for all activities of the University Examinations.

ix. "**University**" means ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

2 PROGRAMMES OFFERED, MODES OF STUDY AND ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

2.1 P.G. PROGRAMMES OFFERED:

1. M.B.A.

2.2 MODES OF STUDY:

2.2.1 Full-Time Mode:

Candidates admitted under 'Full-Time' should be available in the College / Institution during the entire duration of working hours (From Morning to Evening on Full-Time basis) for the curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities assigned to them.

The Full-Time candidates should not enrol in (or) attend any other Full-Time/Part-time/Distance education programme(s) that may lead to the award of a degree or diploma during the period of the PG programme nor take up any Full-Time / Part-Time job(s) in any Institution or Company during the period of this Full-Time PG programme. Violation of the above rules will result in cancellation of admission to this PG programme. However, taking up of job is permitted with authorised break of study as explained in Clause 19.7.

2.2.2 Part-Time Mode:

In this mode of study, the students are required to attend classes conducted in the evenings and complete the programme normally in three years.

2.2.3 Conversion from one mode of study to the other is not permitted.

2.3 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS:

2.3.1 Candidates for admission to the first semester of the Post-Graduate Degree Programme shall be required to have passed an appropriate Under-Graduate Degree **Examination of Anna University** or equivalent as specified under qualification for admission as per the Tamil Nadu single window counselling process. The Govt of Tamil Nadu releases the updated eligibility criteria for the admission. Admission shall be offered only to candidates who possess the qualification prescribed and the eligibility criteria for the programme.

2.3.2 However, the University may decide to restrict admission in any particular year to candidates having a subset of qualifications prescribed at the time of admission.

2.3.3 Notwithstanding the qualifying examination the candidate might have passed, he/she shall have a minimum level of proficiency in the appropriate programme / courses as prescribed by the University from time to time.

2.3.4 Eligibility conditions for admission such as the class obtained, the number of attempts in qualifying examination and physical fitness will be as prescribed by the University from time to time.

2.3.5 All Part-Time candidates should satisfy other conditions regarding Experience, Sponsorship etc. that may be prescribed by the University from time to time.

3 STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

3.1 Categorization of Courses

Every Post Graduate Degree Programme will have a curriculum with syllabi consisting of theory and practical courses that shall be categorized as follows:

i. **Foundation Courses (FC)** may include Mathematics or other basic courses

ii. **Professional Core Courses (PCC)** include the core courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch.

iii. **Professional Elective Courses (PEC)** include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization.

iv. **Non-Functional Elective Courses (NEC)** include elective courses outside of the area of specialization

v. **Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)** include Project Work and/or Internship, Seminar, Professional Practices, Summer Project, Case Study and Industrial / Practical Training.

3.2 Courses per Semester

Curriculum of a semester shall normally have a blend of lecture courses and practical courses including Employability Enhancement Courses. Each course shall have credits assigned as per clause 3.3.

3.3 Credit Assignment

Each course is assigned certain number of credits based on the following:

Contact period per week	CREDITS
1 Lecture Period	1
1 Tutorial Period	1
1 Practical Period (Laboratory / Seminar / Project Work etc)	0.5

3.4 Project Work

The Project work is an important component of Post-Graduate programmes. The Project Work has to be undertaken in the final semester.

3.4.1 The Project work for M.B.A shall be pursued for a period of 16 weeks during the final semester, with an additional of maximum 4 weeks for report writing, the total project duration not exceeding 20 weeks.

3.4.2 The Project work shall be carried out under the supervision of a faculty member in the Department concerned. The faculty member must be possessing a M.B.A. degree (i) with a minimum of 2 years of teaching experience or (ii) Ph.D. degree.

3.4.3 A student shall be permitted to work on projects in an Industrial/Research Organization, on the recommendations of the Head of the Department. In such cases, the student shall be instructed to meet the supervisor periodically once every week and attend the review committee meetings for evaluating the progress. In case the student is undertaking the project work in the department the student has to report every day to the supervisor either in physical mode or online mode.

3.4.4 The review meetings, if necessary, may also be arranged in online mode with prior approval from the Head of the Institution and suitable record of the meetings shall be maintained.

3.5 The deadline for submission of final Project Report is 30 calendar days from the last working day of the semester in which project is done.

3.6 Internship

3.6.1 The students need to undergo Internship for a period of continuous 4 weeks in an organization/ Research organization / Educational institution / industry (after due approval from the Head of the Institution) after the completion of the second semester examination. Students shall get approval from the Head of the Institution and the Certificate of completion of Internship shall be forwarded to CoE.

Attendance Certificate signed by the competent authority of the industry, as per the format provided by Centre for Academic Courses shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate shall be forwarded to COE, Anna University by the Head of the Institution for processing results.

DURATION OF INTERNSHIP	CREDITS
4 Weeks	2

***1 Week = 40 Internship Hours**

3.7 Instead of Non-functional elective, the student may be permitted to choose ONE course from other PG programmes with the approval of the Head of the Department offering such courses.

3.8 Value Added Courses

The Students may optionally undergo Value Added Courses (VAC) over and above the topics covered in the curriculum to obtain practical and industry specific knowledge. The credits earned through the Value Added Courses shall be over and above the total credit requirements prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree**. One / Two credit courses shall be offered by a Department of an institution with the prior approval from the Head of the Institution and the Centre for Academic courses without any additional fee charged from the students.** The details of the syllabus, time table and course coordinator may be sent to the Centre for Academic Courses at least one month before the course is offered for approval. **Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses / one two credit course** during the entire duration of the Programme.

3.9 Online Courses

Students may be permitted to credit a maximum of two online courses (in his/her chosen area of specialisation) subject to a maximum of six credits, with the approval of the Head of the Institution and the Director, Centre for Academic Courses, in lieu of two professional elective courses. The Head of the Institution shall form a three member committee with members as HOD and a faculty member from the Department of the student, HOD of any other branch of the Institution to ensure that the student has not studied such courses and would not repeat it again as Professional Core/Professional Elective courses. Suitable online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform.

3.10 A student is permitted to register a maximum of two courses in total from clause 3.7 and 3.9.

3.11 Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction is English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project / thesis / dissertation reports.

4 DURATION AND STRUCTURE OF THE PROGRAMMES

4.1 The minimum and maximum period for completion of the P.G. Programmes are given below:

Programme	Min. No. of Semesters	Max. No. of Semesters
M.B.A. (Full Time)	4	8
M.B.A. (Part Time)	6	12

4.2 The Curriculum and Syllabi of the P.G. Programmes shall be approved by the Academic Council of Anna University. The number of Credits to be earned for the successful completion of the programme shall be as specified in the Curriculum of the P.G. Programme.

4.3 Each semester shall normally consist of 75 working days or 540 periods of each 50 minutes duration, for full-time mode of study or 250 periods for part-time mode of study. The Head of the Institution shall ensure that every teacher imparts instruction as per the number of periods specified in the syllabus and that the teacher teaches the full content of the specified syllabus for the course being taught. For the purpose of calculation of attendance requirement for writing the end semester examinations (as per clause 10) by students, following method shall be used.

$$\text{Percentage of Attendance} = \frac{\text{Total no. of periods attended in all the courses per semester}}{\text{(No. of periods / week as prescribed in the curriculum) x 15 taken together for all courses of the semester}} \times 100$$

End Semester Examinations conducted by the University will be scheduled after the last working day of the semester.

4.4 The minimum prescribed credits required for the award of the degree shall be within the limits specified below:

Programme	Prescribed Credit Range
M.B.A	90-94

5. COURSE REGISTRATION

5.1 Flexibility to Drop courses

5.1.1 A student has to earn the total number of credits specified in the curriculum of the respective Programme of study in order to be eligible to obtain the degree.

5.1.2 From the first to pre-final semesters, the student has the option of dropping existing courses in a semester during registration. Total number of credits of such courses cannot exceed 6 for M.B.A (Full Time) programmes and cannot exceed 3 for M.B.A (Part Time) programmes. The student is permitted to drop the course(s) within 30 days of the commencement of the academic schedule.

5.2 The Institution is responsible for registering the courses that each student is proposing to undergo in the ensuing semester. Each student has to register for all courses to be undergone in the curriculum of a particular semester (with the facility to drop courses to a maximum of 6 credits (vide clause 5.1)).

The registration details of the candidates may be approved by the Head of the Institution and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations. This registration is for undergoing the course as well as for writing the End Semester Examinations.

The courses that a student registers in a particular semester may include

i. Courses of the current semester.
ii. Courses dropped in the lower semesters.

The maximum number of credits that can be registered in a semester is 36. However, this does not include the number of Re-appearance (RA) and Withdrawal (W) courses registered by the student for the appearance of Examination.

6 EVALUATION OF PROJECT WORK

6.1 The evaluation of project work shall be done as per the weightages given in Table

There shall be three assessments (each 100 marks) during the Semester by a review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made before the Committee. The Head of the Institution shall constitute the review committee for each programme. The review committee consists of supervisor, expert from the Department and a project coordinator from the Department. If the project coordinator/expert member happens to be the Supervisor then an alternate member shall be nominated.

The total marks obtained in the three assessments shall be reduced to 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (as per the Table given below). There will be a vice-voce Examination during End Semester Examinations conducted by a Committee consisting of the supervisor, one internal examiner and one external examiner. The internal examiner and the external examiner shall be appointed by the Controller of Examination. The distribution of marks for the internal assessment and End semester examination is given below:

Internal Assessment (40 Marks)			**End Semester Examination (60 Marks)**			
Review - I	**Review - II**	**Review - III**	**Project Report Submission (15 Marks)**	**Viva – Voce (Rounded to 45 Marks)**		
			External Examiner	Internal Examiner	External Examiner	Supervisor Examiner
10	15	15	15	15	15	15

6.2 The Project Report prepared according to approved guidelines as given by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses and duly signed by the supervisor(s) and the Head of the Department concerned shall be submitted to the Head of the Institution.

6.3 If the student fails to obtain 50% of the internal assessment marks in the final project, he/she will not be permitted to submit the project report and has to register for the same in the subsequent semester.

If a student fails to submit the project report on or before the specified deadline, he/she is deemed to have failed in the Project Work and shall register for the same in a subsequent semester.

If a student fails in the end semester examinations of the Final Project work of M.B.A., he/she shall resubmit the Project Report within 30 days from the date of declaration of the results. The resubmission of a project report and subsequent viva-voce examination will be considered as reappearance with payment of exam fee. For this purpose, the same Internal and External examiners shall evaluate the resubmitted report.

If a student has submitted the project report but did not appear for the viva-voce examination it is considered as fail and he/she will be permitted to resubmit the report within 30 days from the declaration of results and permitted for reappearance in viva-voce examination.

6.3.1 A copy of the approved Project Report after the successful completion of viva-voce examinations shall be kept in the library of the college / institution.

6.3.2 At the end of Summer Internship, the student shall submit an Attendance certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone training and also a brief report. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this report and a viva-voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. The attendance certificate submitted by the students shall be attached to the mark list sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examination.

7 CLASS ADVISOR

There shall be a class advisor for each class. The class advisor will be one among the (course-instructors) of the class. He / She will be appointed by the Head of the department concerned. The class advisor is the ex-officio member and the Convener of the class committee. The responsibilities for the class advisor shall be:

- To act as the channel of communication between the HoD and the students of the respective class.
- To collect and maintain various statistical details of students.
- To help the chairperson of the class committee in planning and conduct of the class committee meetings.
- To monitor the academic performance of the students including attendance and to inform the class committee.
- To attend to the students' welfare activities like awards, medals, scholarships and industrial visits.

8 CLASS COMMITTEE

8.1 A Class Committee consists of teachers of the concerned class, student representatives and a chairperson who is not teaching the class. It is like the 'Quality Circle' (more commonly used in industries) with the overall goal of improving the teaching-learning process. The functions of the class committee include:

- Solving problems experienced by students in the class room and in the laboratories.
- Clarifying the regulations of the programme and the details of rules therein.
- Informing the student representatives, the "academic schedule" including the dates of assessments and the syllabus coverage for each assessment period.
- Informing the student representatives, the details of regulations regarding the weightage used for each assessment. In the case of practical courses (laboratory / project work / seminar etc.) the breakup of marks for each experiment/ exercise/ module of work, should be clearly discussed in the class committee meeting and informed to the students.
- Analysing the performance of the students of the class after each test and finding the ways and means of improving the performance of the students.
- Identifying the slow learners, if any, in any specific subject and requesting the teachers concerned to provide some additional help or guidance or coaching to such weak students as frequently as possible.

8.2 The class committee for a class under a particular programme is normally constituted by the Head of the Department. However, if the students of different programmes are mixed in a class, the class committee is to be constituted by the Head of the Institution.

8.3 The class committee shall be constituted within the first week of each semester.

8.4 At least 2 student representatives (usually 1 boy and 1 girl) shall be included in the class committee.

8.5 The chairperson of the class committee shall invite the Class adviser(s) and the Head of the Department to the meeting of the class committee.

8.6 The Head of the Institution may participate in any class committee of the institution.

8.7 The Chairperson of be Class Committee is required to prepare the minutes of every meeting, submit the same to the Head of the Institution within two days of the meeting and arrange to circulate among the concerned students and teachers. If there are some points in the minutes requiring action by the management, the same shall be brought to the notice of the management by the Head of the Institution.

8.8 The first meeting of the class committee shall be held within one week from the date of commencement of the semester in order to inform the students about the nature and weightage of assessments within the framework of the Regulations. Two or three subsequent meetings may be held at suitable intervals. During these meetings the student members, representing the entire class, shall meaningfully interact and express the opinions and suggestions of the class students to improve the effectiveness of the teaching-learning process.

9 COURSE COMMITTEE FOR COMMON COURSES

Each common course offered to more than one group of students shall have a "Course Committee" comprising all the teachers teaching the common course with one of them nominated as Course Coordinator. The nomination of the course Coordinator shall be made by the Head of the Department / Head of the Institution depending upon whether all the teachers teaching the common course belong to a single department or to several departments. The 'Course committee' shall meet as often as possible and ensure uniform evaluation of the tests and arrive at a common scheme of evaluation for the tests. Wherever it is feasible, the course committee may also prepare a common question paper for the Assessment Test(s).

10 ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF A SEMESTER

10.1 A candidate who has fulfilled the following conditions shall be deemed to have satisfied the attendance requirements for completion of a semester.

Ideally every student is expected to attend all classes and earn 100% attendance. However, in order to allow provision for certain unavoidable reasons such as prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness the student is expected to earn a minimum of 75% attendance to become eligible to write the End-Semester Examinations.

Therefore, every student shall secure not less than 75% of overall attendance in that semester as per clause 4.3.

10.2 However, a candidate who secures overall attendance between 65% and 74% in that current semester due to medical reasons (prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness / participation in sports events) may be permitted to appear for the current semester examinations subject to the condition that the candidate shall submit the medical certificate / sports participation certificate to the Head of the Institution. The same shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for record purposes.

10.3 Candidates who could secure less than 65% overall attendance and **Candidates who do not satisfy the clauses 10.1 & 10.2** will not be permitted to write the end-semester examination of that current semester and are not permitted to go to next semester. They are required to repeat the incomplete semester in the next academic year.

11 PROCEDURES FOR AWARDING MARKS FOR INTERNAL ASSESSMENT (IA)

For all theory, laboratory courses, theory courses with laboratory component and project work the continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

(i) Theory Courses:

Two assessments each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all assessments put together out of 200, shall be proportionately reduced to 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to all the two assessments).

Assessment I (100 Marks)		Assessment II (100 Marks)		**Total** Internal Assessment
Assignment	Written Test	**Assignment**	Written Test	
40	60	40	60	200*

Note: Faculty members can choose a common method for evaluating all students under assignment such as case study / seminar / mini project / online certificate courses

*200 Marks is to be converted into 40 marks for internal Assessment.

Two internal assessments will be conducted as a part of continuous assessment. Each internal assessment is to be conducted for 100 marks and will have to be distributed in two parts viz., Assignment (such as case study/seminar/mini project/online certificate courses) and Written Test with each having a weightage of 40% and 60% respectively. The tests are in written mode. The total internal assessment marks of 200 shall be converted into a maximum of 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

(ii) Laboratory Courses:

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 60 in case of practical courses. Every practical exercise / experiment shall be evaluated based on conduct of experiment / exercise and records to be maintained. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 60 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed experiments done in the Laboratory and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be converted into a maximum of 60 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

(iii) Other Employability Enhancement Courses

(a) Evaluation of Seminar

The Seminar is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Every student is expected to present a minimum of 2 seminars per semester before the evaluation committee and for each seminar marks can be equally apportioned. A three member committee appointed by Head of the Institution consisting of course coordinator and two experts from the Department, will evaluate the seminar and at the end of the semester the marks can be consolidated and taken as the final mark. The evaluation shall be based on the seminar paper (40%), presentation (40%) and response to the questions asked during presentation (20%).

(b) Evaluation of Summer Internship

Summer internship will comprise of 4 weeks. The students will be working under a department appointed guide The candidate shall submit an attendance certificate from the organization where he/she has undergone internship and a brief report. The evaluation for 100 marks will be carried out internally based on this report and a Viva-Voce Examination will be conducted by a Departmental Committee constituted by the Head of the Institution. The evaluation will be done as follows:20 marks for evaluation by the guide, 40 marks for the report and 40 marks for the viva voce examination. Certificates submitted by the students along with the report shall be sent by the Head of the Institution to the Controller of Examination.

(c) Evaluation Of Creativity and Innovation Laboratory

The creativity and innovation laboratory course is an activity-based course with both theoretical and practical content and is to be considered as purely INTERNAL (with 100% internal marks only). Each student is expected to present seminars and to come out with innovative products or services. This will be evaluated by the faculty member(s) handling the course and the consolidated marks can be taken as the final mark. No end semester examination is required for this course

11.2 Assessment for Value Added Course

The one / two credit course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through **continuous assessments only**. Two Assessments shall be conducted during the semester by the Department concerned. The total marks obtained in the assessments shall be reduced to 100 marks and rounded to the nearest integer. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, staff handling the course and a senior faculty member nominated by the Head of the Institution shall do the evaluation process. The list of students along with the marks and the grades earned shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for appropriate action at least one month before the commencement of End Semester Examinations. The grades earned by the students for Value Added Courses will be recorded in the Grade Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

11.3 **Assessment for Online courses**

Students may be permitted to credit two online courses (which are provided with certificate), subject to a maximum of six credits. **The online course of 3 credits can be considered instead of one elective course**. These online courses shall be chosen from the SWAYAM platform, provided the offering organisation conducts regular examination and provides marks. The credits earned shall be transferred and the marks earned shall be converted into grades and transferred, provided the student has passed in the examination as per the norms of the offering organisation. The details regarding online courses taken up by the student and marks/credits earned and the approval for the course from Centre for Academic Courses shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Anna University in the subsequent semester(s) along with the details of the elective(s) to be dropped.

11.4 Internal marks approved by the Head of the Institution shall be displayed by the respective HODs within 5 days from the last working day.

11.5 Every teacher is required to maintain an 'ATTENDANCE AND ASSESSMENT RECORD' which consists of attendance marked in each lecture or practical or project work class, the test marks and the record of class work (topics covered), separately for each course. This should be submitted to the Head of the Department periodically (at least three times in a semester) for checking the syllabus coverage and the records of test marks and attendance. The Head of the department will put his/her signature and date after due verification. At the end of the semester, the record should be verified by the Head of the institution who will keep this document in safe custody (for five years). The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may inspect the records of attendance and assessments of both current and previous semesters.

11.6 **Conduct of Academic Audit by every Institution**

Every educational institution shall strive for a better performance of the students by conducting the internal assessments as mentioned in Clause 11.

In order to ensure the above, Academic Audit is to be done for every course taught during the semester. For the internal assessments conducted for each course as per details provided in Clause 11, the academic records shall be maintained in the form of documentation for the individual assignments / case study report / report of mini project submitted by each student and assessment test question paper and answer script. Report of industrial training / internship shall also be maintained, if applicable. For laboratory courses students' record shall be maintained. Further, the attendance of all students shall be maintained as a record.

The Head of the Institution shall arrange to conduct the Academic Audit for every course in a semester by forming the respective committees with an external course expert as one of the members drawn from a Management / Technical institution of repute near the institute.

The University or any inspection team appointed by the University may verify the records of Academic Audit report of the courses of both current and previous semesters, as and when required.

12 REQUIREMENTS FOR APPEARING FOR SEMESTER EXAMINATION

12.1 A candidate shall normally be permitted to appear for the University examinations of the current semester if he/she has satisfied the semester completion requirements as per clause 10.1 & 10.2 and has registered for examination in all courses of the current semester.

12.2 Further, registration is mandatory for all the courses in the current semester as well as for arrear(s) course(s) for the university examinations failing which, the candidate will not be permitted to move to the higher semester.

12.3 A student who has passed all the courses prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree shall not be permitted to re-enrol to improve his/her marks in a course or the aggregate marks / CGPA.

13 UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

13.1 There shall be an End- Semester Examination of 3 hours duration in each lecture-based course.

The examinations shall ordinarily be conducted between October and December during the odd semesters and between April and June in the even semesters.

For the practical examinations (including project work), both internal and external examiners shall be appointed by the University.

13.2 **WEIGHTAGE**

The following will be the weightage for different courses:

i) Lecture or Lecture cum Tutorial based course:

Internal Assessment	-	40%
End Semester Examination	-	60%

ii) Laboratory based courses

Internal Assessment	-	60%
End Semester Examination	-	40%

iii) Project work

Internal Assessment	-	40%
Evaluation of Project Report by external examiner	-	15%
Viva-Voce Examination	-	45%

iv) Industrial training / Internship/ Practical training / Summer project / Seminar (All Employability Enhancement Courses except Project Work)

Internal Assessment	-	100%

14 PASSING REQUIREMENTS

14.1 A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits. This is applicable for both theory and laboratory courses (including project work).

14.2 If a student fails to secure a pass in a theory course (except electives)/ laboratory courses, the student shall register and appear only for the end semester examination in the subsequent semester. In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the student secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a student fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the student shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the university end semester examinations alone.

14.3 If the course, in which the student has failed, is a professional elective or an open elective, the student may be permitted to complete the same course**.** In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the candidate in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the candidate secures a pass. However, from the third attempt onwards if a candidate fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination) as per clause 14.1, then the candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secure a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the university end semester examinations alone.

If any other professional elective or open elective course is opted by the student, the previous registration is cancelled and henceforth it is to be considered as a new professional elective or open elective course. The student has to register and attend the classes, earn the continuous assessment marks, fulfill the attendance requirements as per Clause 10 and appear for the end semester examination.

14.4 If a student is absent during the viva voce examination, it would be considered as fail. If a student fails to secure a pass in project work even after availing clause (6.3), **the student shall register** for the course again.

14.5 The passing requirement for the courses which are assessed only through purely internal assessment (EEC courses except project work), is 50% of the internal assessment marks only.

14.6 A student can apply for revaluation of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course as per the guidelines of COE, on payment of a prescribed fee along with prescribed application to the COE through the Head of the Institution. The COE will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institution. Revaluation is not permitted for laboratory course and EEC courses.

15 AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

15.1 The award of letter grades will be decided using relative grading principle. The performance of a student will be reported using letter grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points
O (Outstanding)	**10**
A + (Excellent)	**9**
A (Very Good)	**8**
B + (Good)	**7**
B (Average)	**6**
C (Satisfactory)	**5**
RA (Re-appearance)	**0**
SA (Shortage of Attendance)	**0**
W (Withdrawal)	**0**

A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: “O”, “A+”, “A”, “B+”, “B”,”C”.

‘SA’ denotes shortage of attendance (as per clause 10.3) and hence prevention from writing the end semester examinations. **‘SA’** will appear only in the result sheet.

“RA” denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. “**W**” denotes **withdrawal** from the examination of the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in Grade Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. In both cases, the student has to appear for the End Semester Examinations as per the Regulations.

If the grade RA is given to **Theory Courses**/ **Laboratory Courses it is not required to satisfy the** attendance requirements (vide clause 10), but has to appear for the end semester examination and fulfil the norms specified in clause 14 to earn a pass in the respective courses. If the grade RA is given to **Project work,** the course has to be registered again and attendance requirement (vide clause 10) should be satisfied.

If the grade RA is given to **EEC course (except project work), which are evaluated only through internal assessment,** the student shall register for the course again in the subsequent semester fullfill the norms as specified in Clause 14 to earn pass in the course. However, attendance requirement need not be satisfied.

15.2 The grades O, A+, A, B+, B, C obtained for the one/two credit courses (not part of curriculum) under the title **'Value Added Courses' and 'internship/industrial training' (if not part of curriculum)** shall figure in the Grade Sheet. For these courses if the grades obtained are RA, SA then it shall **not figure in the Grade Sheet.**

15.3 For the students who complete the Audit Course satisfying attendance requirement, the title of the Audit Course will be mentioned in the Grade Sheet. If the attendance requirement is not satisfied, it will not be shown in the **Grade Sheet.**

15.4 GRADE SHEET

After results are declared, Grade Sheets will be issued to each student which will contain the following details:

- The college in which the candidate has studied.
- The list of courses enrolled during the semester and the grades scored.
- The Grade Point Average (GPA) for the semester and
- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of all courses enrolled from first semester onwards.

GPA for a semester is the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of credits acquired for courses and the corresponding points to the sum of the number of credits acquired for the courses in the semester. CGPA will be calculated in a similar manner, considering all the courses registered from first semester. RA grades will be excluded for calculating GPA and CGPA.

$$\text{GPA / CGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i \, GP_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i}$$

where

C_i is the number of credits assigned to the course
GP_i is the Grade point corresponding to the grade obtained for each Course
n is number of all Courses successfully cleared during the particular semester in the case of GPA and during all the semesters in the case of **CGPA.**

16 ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

16.1 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the M.B.A. provided the student has

i. Successfully gained the required number of total credits as specified in the curriculum corresponding to the student's programme within the stipulated time.

ii. **a. M.B.A. (Full Time)**

Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 4 semesters within a maximum period of 4 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted

b. M.B.A. (Part Time)

Successfully completed the course requirements, appeared for the End-Semester examinations and passed all the subjects prescribed in all the 6 semesters within a maximum period of 6 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted.

iii. Successfully passed any additional courses prescribed by the Director, Centre for Academic Courses whenever readmitted under regulations other than R-2021 (vide clause **19.3**)

iv. No disciplinary action pending against the student.

v. The award of Degree must have been approved by the Syndicate of the University.

17 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

17.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION:

A Student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class with Distinction**:

M.B.A.(Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the four semesters in the student's First Appearance within **three** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

M.B.A. (Part Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the six semesters in the student's First Appearance within **four** years, which includes authorised break of study of one year (if availed). Withdrawal from examination (vide Clause 18) will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than **8.50.**
- Should NOT have been prevented from writing end Semester examination due to lack of attendance in any of the courses.

17.2 **FIRST CLASS:**

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in **First class**:

M.B.A. (Full Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all four semesters **within three years,** which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than 6.50.

M.B.A. (Part Time)

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all six semesters **within four years** , which includes one year of authorized break of study (if availed) or prevention from writing the End Semester Examination due to lack of attendance (if applicable).
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than 6.50**.**

17.3 **SECOND CLASS:**

All other students (not covered in clauses 17.1 and 17.2) who qualify for the award of the degree **(**vide Clause 16.1) shall be declared to have passed the examination in **Second Class**.

17.4 A student who is absent in End Semester Examination in a course / project work after having registered for the same shall be considered to have appeared in that examination (except approved withdrawal from end semester examinations as per clause 18) for the purpose of classification.

17.5 **Photocopy** / **Revaluation**

A student can apply for photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper in a theory course, as per the guidelines of COE on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of Institutions. The answer script is to be valued and justified by a faculty member, who handled the subject and recommend for revaluation with breakup of marks for each question. Based on the recommendation, the student can register for the revaluation through proper application to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations will arrange for the revaluation and the results will be intimated to the student concerned through the Head of the Institutions. Revaluation is not permitted for practical courses and for EEC courses.

A student can apply for revaluation of answer scripts for not exceeding 5 subjects at a time.

17.6 **Review**

Candidates not satisfied with Revaluation can apply for Review of his/ her examination answer paper in a theory course, within the prescribed date on payment of a prescribed fee through proper application to Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Institution.

Candidates applying for Revaluation only are eligible to apply for Review.

18 PROVISIONS FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM EXAMINATION:

18.1 A student may, for valid reasons, (medically unfit / unexpected family situations / sports approved by Head of the Institution) be granted permission to withdraw from appearing for the End Semester Examination in any course or courses in **ANY ONE** of the semester examinations during the entire duration of the degree programme. The application shall be sent to COE through the Head of the Institutions with required documents.

18.2 Withdrawal application is valid if the student is otherwise eligible to write the examination (Clause 10) and if it is made within TEN days after the date of the examination(s) in that course or courses and recommended by the Head of the Institution and approved by the Controller of Examinations. For a student to withdraw from a course / courses, he/she should have registered for the course, fulfilled the attendance requirements (vide clause 10) and earned continuous assessment marks.

18.2.1 Notwithstanding the requirement of mandatory 10 days notice, applications for withdrawal for special cases under extraordinary conditions will be considered on the merit of the case.

18.3 In case of withdrawal from a course / courses, it will figure both in Marks Sheet as well as in Result Sheet. However, withdrawal shall not be considered as an appearance for the eligibility of a student for First Class with Distinction.

18.4 If a student withdraws from writing end semester examinations for a course or courses, he/she shall register for the same in the subsequent semester and write the end semester examination(s).

18.5 If a student applies for withdrawal from Project work, he/she will be permitted only after the submission of project report before the deadline. However, the candidate may appear for the viva voce examination within 30 days after the declaration of results and the same is not considered as reappearance.

18.6 Withdrawal is permitted for the end semester examinations in the final semester, as per clause 17.1.

19 AUTHORIZED BREAK OF STUDY FROM A PROGRAMME

19.1 A student is permitted to avail authorised break of study for a maximum period of one year in a single spell.

19.2 Break of Study shall be granted only once for valid reasons for a maximum of one year during the entire period of study of the degree programme. However, in extraordinary situation the student may apply for additional break of study not exceeding another one year. If a student intends to temporarily discontinue the programme in the middle of the semester for valid reasons, and to rejoin the programme in a subsequent year, permission may be granted based on the merits of the case provided he / she applies to the Director, Student Affairs in advance, but not later than the last date for registering for the end semester examination of the semester in question, through the Head of the Institution stating the reasons therefore and the probable date of rejoining the programme.

19.3 The students permitted to rejoin the programme after break of study / prevention due to lack of attendance, shall be governed by the Curriculum and Regulations in force at the time of rejoining. The students rejoining in new regulations shall register for additional courses, if any, as notified by the Centre for Academic Courses under change of regulations. These courses may be from any of the semesters of the curriculum in force, so as to bridge the

curriculum in force and the old curriculum. In such cases, the total number of credits to be earned by the student may be more than or equal to the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum in force.

19.4 The authorized break of study of maximum of one year is included in the duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification (vide Clause 17.1).

19.5 The total period for completion of the Programme reckoned from, the commencement of the first semester to which the student was admitted shall not exceed the maximum period specified in clause 4.1 irrespective of the period of break of study in order that he/she may be eligible for the award of the degree.

19.6 If any student is prevented for want of required attendance, the period of prevention shall not be considered as authorized 'Break of Study' (Clause 19.1).

19.7 If a student in Full Time mode wants to take up job / start-up / entrepreneurship during the period of study he/she shall apply for authorised break of study for one year. The student shall undertake the job / start-up / entrepreneurship only after getting approval of the same by The Director, Centre for Academic Courses with due proof to that effect.

19.8 No fee is applicable to students during the Break of Study period.

20 DISCIPLINE

20.1 Every student is required to observe disciplined and decorous behavior both inside and outside the college and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the prestige of the University / College. The Head of Institution shall constitute a disciplinary committee consisting of Head of Institution, Two Heads of Department of which one should be from the faculty of the student, to enquire into acts of indiscipline and notify the University about the disciplinary action recommended for approval. In case of any serious disciplinary action which leads to suspension or dismissal, then a committee shall be constituted including one representative from Anna University, Chennai. In this regard, the member will be nominated by the University on getting information from the Head of the Institution.

20.2 If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the University / internal examination he / she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the University from time to time.

21 REVISION OF REGULATIONS, CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

The University may from time to time revise, amend or change the Regulations, Curriculum, Syllabus and scheme of examinations through the Academic Council with the approval of the Syndicate.

Regulations
For
Doctor of Philosophy
R 2020

(As per UGC Regulations 2016)

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

CONTENTS

		Page
	DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE	iv
1	GENERAL ELIGIBILITY	1
2	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	1
3	Ph.D. PROGRAMME	1
4	RESEARCH DEPARTMENT RECOGNITION	3
5	MODE OF SELECTION	5
6	ADMISSION	5
7	SUPERVISOR RECOGNITION	5
8	CHANGE OF SUPERVISOR	7
9	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS	11
10	DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME	11
11	EXTENSION OF MAXIMUM DURATION	11
12	DOCTORAL COMMITTEE	12
13	PROGRAMME STRUCTURE	13
14	RESEARCH OUTSIDE THE UNIVERSITY	14
15	MONITORING THE PROGRESS OF THE SCHOLARS	15
16	SUBMISSION OF SYNOPSIS	15
17	SUBMISSION OF THESIS	17
18	THESIS EVALUATION	17
19	ORAL EXAMINATION	19
20	AWARD OF Ph.D. DEGREE	20
21	CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION	20
22	PUBLICATION OF THESIS	21
23	THE ACT OF PLAGIARISM	21
24	POWER TO MODIFY	21
	RESEARCH CONDUCT RULES	22
	GUIDELINES FOR PREPARATION OF SYNOPSIS	24
	Annexure I	26
	GUIDELINES FOR PREPARATION OF THESIS	28
	Annexure II	38
	Annexure III	40
	Annexure IV	41
	Annexure V	42
	Annexure VI	43

ANNA UNIVERSITY

REGULATIONS FOR DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

R 2020

DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURE

In the Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

i. "University" means Anna University, Chennai 600 025.

ii. "Research Board" means the Board duly constituted by the Vice-Chancellor of the University to oversee the academic research activities of the University.

iii. "Programme" means Doctoral Programme leading to the award of Ph.D. in Engineering / Technology / Science and Humanities / Management Sciences, etc.

iv. "Chairperson" means Head of the Faculty.

v. "Supervisor" means any faculty member of the University or outside the University who has been recognized by the University to guide the research scholars.

vi. "Joint Supervisor" means a recognized Supervisor to guide the scholars in interdisciplinary research that require more than one expert or to take care of the administrative and research responsibilities of the scholar, if the Supervisor retires from service.

vii. "Head of the Department" means Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

viii. "Place of research" for the scholars shall be the Department where the Supervisor is working.

ix. "Doctoral Committee" means a Committee constituted by the University for each scholar to monitor the progress of his/her research work.

x. "Scholar" means any candidate admitted by the University either under Full-time or Part-time category for pursuing research for the award of Ph.D. degree of the University.

xi. "Specialization" means the discipline of the Post Graduate Degree Programme such as Environmental Engineering, Applied Electronics, Physics, etc.

xii. "Course work" means a theory subject of PG programme that is prescribed by the Doctoral Committee for the scholar to undergo as a part of the programme requirement.

xiii. "Publication" means full length research articles reporting new research findings in respective fields comprise of presentations on new concepts, the development of innovative methods that include figures, tables and references; the results of which have a general impact and contribute to the advancement of the particular field, and are always peer reviewed.

1 GENERAL ELIGIBILITY

1.1 Master's Degree of the University or any other qualification recognized as equivalent thereto in the fields of study notified from time to time by the University. Specific educational qualifications are given in Clause 2.

1.2 A minimum of 55% marks or CGPA of 5.5 on a 10 point scale in the qualifying examination. In case of SC/ST/ *differently –Abled* candidates, 50% marks or CGPA of 5.0 on a 10 point scale.

2 EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Programme		Qualification for Admission
(i)	Ph.D. Degree in Engineering/ Technology	M.E. / M.Tech. / M.Pharm. / M.S. (By Research) in the relevant branch of Engineering or Technology
(ii)	Ph.D. Degree in Science and Humanities	M.Sc. / M.S. (By Research) in the relevant branch of Science and Humanities / M.C.A/ M.A. (English/ Communication/ Mass Communication/ Journalism/ Media Arts)
(iii)	Ph.D. Degree in Management Sciences	MBA / Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management or Administration awarded by Indian Institute of Management (IIM) / M.S. (By Research) in Management Sciences / CA/ICWA
(iv)	Ph.D. Degree in Architecture and Planning	M.Arch. / M.Plan. / M.S. (By Research) in Architecture and Planning

3 Ph.D. PROGRAMME

Two categories of Ph.D. programme available are: Full-time and Part-time. Candidates who satisfy the eligibility criteria as in Clauses 1 & 2 are eligible to apply for Ph.D. Programme.

3.1 Full-time Ph.D. Programme

3.1.1 Candidates under Full-time shall do research work in the University Departments / University Colleges / Colleges affiliated to the University which are approved research departments of the Colleges should be available during the working hours for curricular and related activities.

3.1.2 Candidates who clear the selection criteria of the Ph.D. admission of the University and working in the projects undertaken from State / Central / Quasi Government

and fully funded projects in the University Departments / University Colleges / Colleges affiliated to the University shall register for the research programme under the supervisorship of the Principal Coordinator / Investigator of such projects. Such supervisors should be regular teaching faculty as well as recognized supervisors of this University. The scholar should be appointed in a project sanctioned by a funding agency/organization atleast for a period of two years. Part employments in different spells or in different projects are not permitted. The Department/ Centre where the project is undertaken should be the recognized research centre of the University and also the working place of the Scholar.

3.1.3 Candidates in employment, who want to pursue Full-time study, should be sponsored by their employer and should avail leave for the minimum duration of the programme (Clause 10) and should get formally relieved from their duty to join the research programme.

3.1.4 Candidates who are sponsored by AICTE under Quality Improvement Programme for teachers of Engineering Colleges and who satisfy the eligibility conditions shall apply for Full-time category only, in the Specializations as notified in the AICTE guidelines.

3.1.5 Candidates who are selected at National level Fellowship programmes or by any recognized bodies and who satisfy the eligibility conditions as per the regulations shall apply for Full-time category in the respective Specialization.

3.1.6 Foreign Nationals sponsored by the Government of India or their respective Government on any exchange programme and who satisfy the eligibility conditions as per the regulations shall apply for Full-time category in the respective Specialization.

3.1.7 Full-time scholars shall necessarily sign in the attendance register on all working days at the respective place of research.

3.2 Part-Time Ph.D. Programme

The following categories of candidates are eligible to apply under Part-time programme:

3.2.1 **Part Time Internal Scholars**

Full-time teaching faculty of University Departments / University Colleges and regular teaching faculty of Government Engineering Colleges / Government aided Engineering Colleges / Government Polytechnic Colleges / Government aided Polytechnic Colleges. The nomenclature shall continue for the above scholars till they are in service in the above Institutions.

3.2.2 **Part Time External Scholars**

i. Full time teaching faculty of Self financing Engineering colleges affiliated to the University / Self-financing Polytechnic Colleges within Tamil Nadu.

ii. Candidates working in Industrial Units / R&D Departments / National Laboratories / Units of Government / Quasi Government or any other research laboratories within Tamil Nadu, which are recognized by the University to do research with the University and sponsored by the respective employer.

The nomenclature shall continue for the above scholars till they are in service in the above Institutions.

3.2.3 The place of research of the Scholar mentioned in the clauses 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 shall be the working place of the Supervisor.

3.3 Change of Category

The change of category shall be approved by the Director (Research) only once during the tenure, subject to submission of necessary documents along with the recommendation of the Supervisor and Head of the Department /Director of the Centre of the Supervisor and the Scholar. Change of category more than once may be considered only under extraordinary circumstances, if deemed fit reasons. Change of Category is permitted only for the scholars who had completed the confirmed registration. In case of change of category from Full-time to Part-time or Vice-Versa, the minimum period shall be accounted as whichever is high.

4 RESEARCH DEPARTMENT RECOGNITION

"The following organizations are eligible to apply for Department/Institute recognition to do research with Anna University"

i. All Departments of Government / Government Aided Engineering Colleges / University Colleges.

ii. Departments of Engineering Colleges affiliated to the University.

iii. Industrial Units /R&D Departments / National Laboratories / Units of Government / Quasi Government located within Tamilnadu.

4.1 Norms for Research Department Recognition

i. The Engineering College or Organizations should have atleast 5 years of standing.

ii. The Engineering College shall offer P.G. programme in the Department concerned

with a minimum of five years standing (with the exception of Mathematics/ Physics/ Chemistry/ Humanities Departments).

iii. Minimum of two regular teaching faculty members with Ph.D. degree in the core specialization should be available in the Department concerned. Each regular teaching faculty member should be a recognized Supervisor of this University and having a minimum of one year working experience in the Department concerned of the same Institute / College.

iv. Minimum of two regular employees with Ph.D. degree from recognized institution in respective specialization and having a minimum of three years of experience in the same R&D Centre of Industry (within Tamilnadu) should be available in the Department concerned.

v. Sufficient infrastructure facilities as specified by the University in the relevant area of research.

vi. On fulfilling the norms on the availability and suitability of infrastructure facilities for research as specified by the University and based on the satisfactory assessment report by the Inspection Committee, the Department/R&D Centres of Industries shall be recognized as research centre for a period of Three years (Five years for R&D centres of State / National laboratories).

4.2 Norms for Renewal of Research Department Recognition

i. The Research Department should satisfy the item 3 of Clause 4.1.

ii. The Research Department shall renew their recognition periodically by the concerned institution by fulfilling the norms specified by the University to continue as a recognized Research Department / R&D centre before 3 months prior to the expiry of the current term. If it is not renewed within the stipulated period, the recognition stands cancelled automatically without any prior information.

iii. Based on the application and subsequent scrutiny, the renewal session shall be adopted as follows:

   a. Three years for Engineering Colleges and R&D centres of Industries located in Tamilnadu.

   b. Five years for R&D centres of State / National laboratories located in Tamilnadu.

5 MODE OF SELECTION

5.1 The candidates desirous of registering for Ph.D. Programme shall apply by filling all the relevant details mentioned in the online application form available in the University website and submit online with the approval of the supervisor on or before the due date as indicated in the notification issued from time to time. University shall issue notification for Ph.D. admission twice every year.

5.2 Incomplete applications and applications with false information in any respect shall be summarily rejected without any intimation to the candidate.

5.3 The Centre for Research shall screen the applications as per the eligibility norms, and the Centre for Entrance Examinations shall conduct the written test for eligible candidates. **Candidates appearing for the written test should obtain minimum marks as specified by the University to qualify for the interview process.** *The final selection of the candidate for the Ph.D. admission shall be based on the overall marks secured by the candidate in the Written test, Qualifying examination (PG Degree)* ***and*** *Interview. The successful candidates selected for Ph.D. admission shall be shortlisted based on the cut-off marks fixed by the Research Board.*

6 ADMISSION

6.1 The selected candidate shall be admitted for the Ph.D. programme in the respective Faculty based on his/her PG qualification. The Research Board constituted by the Vice-Chancellor shall approve and recommend the short listed candidates for admission to the Ph.D. programme in the appropriate specialization, after giving due consideration to the interdisciplinary fields of research (if any).

6.2 The session of provisional registration for the Ph.D. programme shall be either January or July of the year in which the candidate is admitted.

6.3 The selected candidates shall be provisionally registered for Ph.D. programme either in the current session in which the candidate is selected or in the subsequent session, failing of which will lead to the cancellation of the candidature.

6.4 The Scholar, Supervisor, Joint Supervisor, Doctoral Committee members and Examiners shall not be relatives to one another.

7 SUPERVISOR RECOGNITION

7.1 The applicant should possess Ph.D. degree in the relevant area of research in which

he/she has carried out the research and the supervisorship will be awarded in the same faculty in which his/her Ph.D. degree is awarded.

7.2 The regular Full-time teaching faculty in the University Departments / University Colleges / Colleges affiliated to the University and Full time Scientists of State / National Laboratories of Government of India located within the Tamil Nadu are eligible to apply for Supervisorship.

7.3 The applicant should have research publications in the regular issue of List of Journals (as given in the Centre for Research website at the time of submission of the application) as detailed below:

1) Regular Full time Professor shall have atleast five publications to his/her credit.
2) Regular Full time Associate Professor shall have atleast three publications to his/her credit.
3) Regular Full time Assistant Professor shall have atleast two publications to his/her credit.
4) Publications produced during the Ph.D. programme and after the completion of the Ph.D. programme shall be considered for processing the application.
5) Among the number of papers mentioned, atleast one of the paper should be Communicated and published after the completion of his / her Ph.D programme.

Applicant shall be the first/second author (in case if his/her Student/ Supervisor is the first author) and the corresponding author in the publications. The credit of the published paper will be granted to only one of the authors for awarding the supervisorship. The published paper content should be in the relevant area of research of the applicant and within the scope of the Journal. If self-plagiarism / plagiarism is ascertained in the publications of the applicant, the application will be summarily rejected and the applicant will not be permitted to apply for Supervisorship for the next two years.

7.4 The applicant who fulfills the norms will be recognized as supervisor based on the recommendation of the Faculty Chairperson concerned and approval of the Research Board.

7.5 Supervisors working in the non – recognized research Departments of affiliated Engineering Colleges/ Architecture Schools situated within Tamil Nadu shall function only as **Joint Supervisor**.

7.6 Supervisors working in recognized Nationalized Laboratories situated within Tamil Nadu shall also function as Supervisor. However, a recognized supervisor from University Departments/ University Colleges/ Affiliated Engineering Colleges is mandatory to act as Joint Supervisor to take care of the administrative and research responsibilities of the scholar.

7.7 For interdisciplinary research that requires more than one expert, the Joint Supervisor from other Departments/Institutions shall be approved by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

7.8 A Supervisor shall entertain registration of new scholars under his/her supervision up to the age of 58 years.

7.9 Communication in any form with the Thesis examiners by the Supervisor/Joint Supervisor/Scholar after the submission of Synopsis/Thesis of the scholar in connection with the evaluation report shall lead to the withdrawal of the supervisorship for a period of five years and they shall be debarred from guiding the existing scholars in the University till such period.

7.10 The recognized Supervisors of this University shall not obtain supervisorship status from any other University. However, the recognized Supervisors can function as Joint Supervisor for scholars working in association with other reputed Universities which have MoU with Anna University.

7.11 Any violation of Ph.D. regulations by the Supervisor/Joint Supervisor shall lead to the withdrawal of the supervisorship either permanently or for a maximum period of five years and they shall be debarred from guiding the existing scholars in the University till such period.

8 CHANGE OF SUPERVISOR

8.1 When a Supervisor of a scholar happens to be away from the University Departments/ University Colleges/ Affiliated Engineering Colleges/ National Laboratories for more than six months and up to maximum of one year, he/she shall continue to guide the scholar, but a Supervisor-in-charge (recognized Supervisor of the University) shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and / or the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor to take care of the administrative responsibilities of the Scholar. The nominated faculty shall continue as Supervisor-in-charge until Supervisor returns or to a maximum period of one year. Under extraordinary circumstances, if the Supervisor of a scholar happens to be

away from the University Departments/ University Colleges/ Affiliated Engineering Colleges/ National Laboratories for more than one year, either the supervisor-in-charge may be nominated as the Supervisor or an alternate supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor-in-Charge and the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

8.2 When a Supervisor of a scholar happens to be away from the University for more than one year, an alternate Supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and / or the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

8.3 The Supervisor who retires from service shall continue to guide a scholar already registered under his/her guidance, provided the provisional registration of the scholar is confirmed, and the scholar submits the Thesis within one year from the date of his/her superannuation / leaves service based on his/her written request. If the scholar has not submitted the thesis within one year, a Joint Supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and/or the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

8.4 When a Supervisor migrates to other University, such Supervisor's recognition will be cancelled. If some of the scholars had submitted their synopsis or thesis under their guideship, supervisors shall be permitted to continue to guide those scholars to complete their research programme provided the scholar submits the Thesis within one year from the date of migration of the Supervisor. A Research Coordinator is to be allocated for those Scholar(s) to discharge the following responsibility to

(a) arrange the Doctoral Committee meetings.
(b) facilitate the scholar in preparing the synopsis and thesis
(c) conduct the Viva-Voce examination

The Research Coordinator is not entitled to take the credit of the Ph.D degree of such scholar(s).

In all other cases, an alternate Supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor and the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

8.5 When a Supervisor migrates to non-recognized department of the University, and their scholar(s) had submitted their synopsis or thesis under their guideship, a Research Coordinator is to be allocated to the Scholar(s) to discharge the following responsibility to

(a) arrange the Doctoral Committee meetings.

(b) facilitate the scholar in preparing the synopsis and thesis

(c) conduct the Viva-Voce examination

The Research Coordinator is not entitled to take the credit of the Ph.D. degree of such scholar(s).

In all other cases such supervisors shall continue to guide those scholars as a Joint supervisor only and a Supervisor from a recognized department of the University shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the previous Supervisor (present Joint supervisor) with the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor to take care of the administrative and research responsibilities of the scholar.

8.6 If the Institution in which the scholar works becomes Private University / College, such scholar shall be permitted to continue their research work in the University / College and to submit the Thesis under the same Supervisor with the approval from the Director (Research), provided his/her provisional registration is confirmed. Otherwise their registration shall be cancelled.

8.7 If the scholar migrates to other University / Institution / Public sector organization, such scholar shall be permitted to continue the research work in the University and permit to submit the thesis under the same Supervisor with the approval from the Director (Research), provided his/her provisional registration is confirmed. In all other cases, the registration of such scholar shall stand cancelled.

8.8 If the Institution(s) affiliated to the University becomes Private University, then the recognized Supervisors working in such institutions shall not be permitted to guide the scholars and their recognition shall be cancelled**.** If some of the scholars have their provisional registration confirmed, such scholars shall be permitted to continue their research under such supervisor's guideship till the completion of their research. However a Joint Supervisor shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the request of the Supervisor to take care of the administrative and research responsibilities of the scholar.

8.9 Change of Supervisor for a research scholar shall be possible on valid reasons within the maximum period (clause 10.7) from the date of registration with the consent of both the present and proposed Supervisors. In case, the scholar requests for change of Supervisor without the consent of the Supervisor, the request shall be considered

based on the recommendation of the Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor. In such cases, the committee's decision is final. If change of Supervisor is approved, the scholar has to work for a minimum of one year with the new Supervisor and Synopsis shall be accepted only when the scholar has published atleast one journal publication (as applicable) with new Supervisor.

8.9.1 The change of Supervisor can be done only once during the entire duration of the program. Under extraordinary circumstances, further change in Supervisor will be approved based on the recommendations from the Vice Chancellor.

8.10 If a supervisor deceased after the submission of thesis by his / her scholar, a Research Coordinator shall be nominated by the Director (Research) based on the recommendation from the Head of the Department of the supervisor to discharge the following responsibility

(1) To arrange the Doctoral Committee meeting

(2) If one examiner recommends the thesis with a condition defined in the Ph.D Regulations 2020 clause 18.2.3 :

"Defer the recommendation at this stage and the scholar shall incorporate the suggested modifications in the Thesis and the corrected Thesis along with the scholar's clarifications shall be sent to the respective examiner" and "other examiner reject the thesis" as per the Ph.D Regulations 2020 clause 18.3.2 :

" If one examiner recommends the award of the degree while the other recommends rejection, then the Thesis shall be referred to the third examiner to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as in Clause 18.1. If two of the three examiners recommend the award, the Thesis shall be provisionally accepted. If two of the examiners recommend rejection, the Thesis shall be rejected and the registration of the scholar shall stand cancelled ".

If the examiners suggested for correction in the thesis, the Research Coordinator shall guide the scholar to bring out desired Research outcomes as recommended by the Examiners.

In such conditions, considering the contributions made by the Research Coordinator, he / she shall be re-designated as **"Additional Supervisor"**

(3) To conduct the Viva-Voce examination

9 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS

9.1 The Professor who is a Supervisor shall guide only a maximum of **11** (Ph.D./M.S. (By Research) put together) scholars as Supervisor/Joint Supervisor at any time. The Associate Professor who is a Supervisor shall guide only a maximum of **8** scholars and an Assistant Professor shall guide only a maximum of **5** scholars as Supervisor/ Joint Supervisor at any time.

10 DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME

10.1 The duration of the programme and the time for submission of Thesis are counted from the date of provisional registration.

10.2 The minimum duration of the programme in Engineering, Technology, Architecture and Planning, Agriculture, Medicine and allied programmes for Full-time/Part-time shall be two/three years respectively.

10.3 The minimum duration of the programme in Science & Humanities for **Full-time/ Part-time** shall be **three / four** years respectively.

10.4 The minimum duration of the programme in Management Science for Full-time/Part-time shall be as in Clauses 10.2 / 10.3 for scholars with Engineering and Technology / Science and Humanities background respectively.

10.5 The Director (Research) shall permit, if deemed fit for reasons, break of study for the scholar under extraordinary circumstances such as medical grounds and other compelling reasons which warrants his/her absence to the programme. However, the break of study period shall not be counted for the minimum duration of the programme.

10.6 Break of study to scholars shall be granted upto a maximum period of **one year.** Such request with the recommendation of the Supervisor and Head of the Department should reach the Director (Research) prior to availing the break of study. If prior permission is not sought and obtained, it will be considered as a case of discontinuation and action will be taken to cancel the registration of such scholars. Break of study period will be counted for the maximum duration of the programme (Clause 10.7). The scholar should remit the semester fees during the break of study period.

10.7 The maximum duration for the programme shall be six years for full time and part time scholars of all the faculty streams.

11 EXTENSION OF MAXIMUM DURATION

11.1 Scholars who do not submit the thesis within the maximum duration of the programme (six years) shall apply for extension of time three months prior to the completion of

six years with the recommendation of the Supervisor. In such cases, a maximum grace period of one year, beyond the normal maximum period of six years shall be granted by the Director (Research) to enable the scholar to submit the Synopsis and Thesis. However, the final six months grace period shall be granted by the Vice-Chancellor only if the scholars submit the **synopsis** and apply for extension with the recommendation of the Supervisor, atleast one month prior to the expiry of the previous extension. Double the semester fees as prescribed from time to time shall be paid beyond the maximum duration.

11.2 If the scholar fails to submit the Thesis within the extended period of One and half years, the registration shall be cancelled and the name will be removed from the rolls.

12 DOCTORAL COMMITTEE

12.1 There shall be a Doctoral Committee for every scholar to monitor the progress of research work.

12.2 For every scholar, the Supervisor shall furnish 2 panels of 3 each with doctoral qualification in the field of proposed research, from the faculty members of (a) University and Colleges affiliated to the University (b) other Universities / experts from R&D Departments / National Laboratories or any other research laboratories, from which two experts, one from each panel will be nominated as Doctoral Committee members preferably within the state by the concerned Faculty Chairperson.

12.3 The Supervisor of the scholar shall be the convener of the Doctoral Committee.

12.4 The Joint Supervisor, if applicable, should also be a member of the Doctoral Committee.

12.5 The Head of the Department /Director of the Centre shall forward the Doctoral Committee minutes to the Director (Research). However, the meetings of Doctoral Committee should be informed to the Director (Research) with a copy to Head of the Department /Director of the Centre well in advance. The minutes of the doctoral committee will be approved by the Centre only if the prior information received at the Centre at least three days before the doctoral committee.

12.6 The Director (Research) shall permit, if deemed fit reasons, Change of Doctoral Committee member for the scholar based on the request of the supervisor under the following circumstances such as :

i Topic of research changed before confirmation of the Provisional Registration.

ii Doctoral Committee member is away from the place of work for more than 2 years.

iii Doctoral Committee member is deceased.

iv. Member not responding to attend Doctoral Committee meetings.

In all the above cases or any other compelling reasons, the Chairperson of the Faculty shall nominate an alternate Doctoral Committee member from the panel furnished by the Supervisor.

13 PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

13.1 Course Work

13.1.1 The Doctoral Committee of a scholar shall meet within three weeks from the date of communication of his/her provisional registration to prescribe the course works relevant to the research.

13.1.2 A **minimum of four course works** of 12 Credits relevant to the area of research and offered under any approved PG programme of the University shall be recommended by the Doctoral Committee. But the scholars shall not have undergone such course works in their PG programme /M.S. (By Research).

13.1.3 Only course works registered after the first Doctoral Committee meeting shall be counted towards this requirement. Any course work already passed by the scholar prior to provisional registration shall not be counted for this purpose.

13.1.4 The scholar shall attend classes along with PG students and will be evaluated in the same relative grading scale of the course work.

13.1.5 No change in the course works prescribed shall be made without the approval of the Doctoral Committee and if any change, the same should be informed to the Centre in advance.

13.1.6 The prescribed course works shall normally be completed within two years from the date of provisional registration for both Full-time and Part-time scholars. Maximum two attempts are permitted for the scholar to pass the subject for both the part time and full time scholars and the courses should be completed within three years from the date of Provisional Registration. If the scholar fails to complete the confirmation of provisional registration within three years after his/her registration for the Ph.D. programme, the registration of the scholar shall stand cancelled.

13.1.7 Regularly offered PG electives shall not be taken as Special Elective and the scholar shall wait to undertake such course work when it is offered to the PG students in the Department.

13.1.8 The scholars shall secure a **CGPA of 7.0 in the course works** in order to become eligible for comprehension examination. The scholar who fails to secure a CGPA of 7.0, he/she shall undertake one more course work relevant to the area of research offered under any approved PG programme of the University with the recommendation of the Doctoral Committee or write the arrear examination (only once) from any one/two of the course works undertaken, to improve the CGPA to 7.0 (Best four course works shall be considered, if additional course work is undertaken). A pass in the Comprehensive Examination is required for provisional confirmation of Ph.D. registration.

13.2 Comprehensive Examination

13.2.1 On the successful completion of the prescribed course works, as evidenced by the grade sheet issued by the Controller of Examinations, the Doctoral Committee shall conduct a Comprehensive (written and oral) Examination for every scholar to test the background knowledge of the scholar in the area of specialization within 6 months from the date on which the results of all the prescribed course work are declared. The Comprehensive Examination shall cover the topics in the specialization and allied areas. The result of the Comprehensive examination and the results of the course works shall be detailed in the minutes of the Doctoral Committee and forwarded to the Director (Research), for confirmation of the provisional registration and to proceed further with his/her research work, within two months from the date of the Comprehensive Examination held.

13.2.2 If the performance of the scholar is not approved by the Doctoral Committee based on the results of Comprehension Examination, a grace period of three months (within the maximum period of three years) shall be given and then at the end of which the scholar shall be re-examined. If found fit, the scholar is provisionally confirmed and is permitted to proceed further with his/her research work. Otherwise the provisional registration granted to the scholar shall be cancelled.

14 RESEARCH OUTSIDE THE UNIVERSITY

14.1 The scholar shall be permitted to carry out his / her research in an Institute / Project (relevant to research area) outside the University for a maximum period of one year only after the confirmation of the Registration. Such request from the scholar shall be approved by the Director (Research) only if the same has been recommended by the Supervisor and forwarded by the Head of the Department of the Supervisor.

14.2 The scholars shall be permitted to do research outside the University on related fellowship programmes for a period upto one year, with prior approval from the Director (Research) only after the confirmation of the registration.

14.3 The scholars who carried out research outside the University shall submit the Synopsis only after a minimum period of one month on his/her return. The papers published during such period of outside assignment should be relevant to the area of research and should carry the scholar as first author and corresponding author.

14.4 The registration of a scholar continuing his/her research outside the University beyond the approved period shall stand cancelled automatically.

15 MONITORING THE PROGRESS OF THE SCHOLAR

15.1 Commencing from the date of provisional registration till the submission of thesis, all research scholars shall submit the progress report and registration renewal form in the prescribed format duly signed by the Supervisor and Head of the Department of the Supervisor and Head of the Department of the Part Time Scholar atleast three weeks before the end of every semester, without which the scholars shall not be permitted to pay the semester fee**.**

15.2 One Seminar presentation shall be given by the scholar before the confirmation of the provisional registration and another presentation prior to the submission of synopsis. Prior information should be passed on to the Centre. Both Seminars shall be open to faculty members and research scholars and should be conducted at the working place of the supervisor.

15.3 After the confirmation of provisional registration, the progress made by the research scholars shall be reviewed by the Doctoral Committee once a year.

15.4 Full-time research scholars shall sign the attendance register in the Department of the Supervisor on all working days and copy of the same attested by the Head of the Department should be submitted at the Centre along with the progress report. They are eligible for a total of 15 days leave every semester and a maximum of 30 days in a calendar year, which they shall avail after obtaining permission from the Supervisor and Head of the Department. However, those scholars who are availing financial assistance from funding agency shall be governed by the rules of the respective agency. The part time scholars should meet their respective supervisors atleast once in a month.

16 SUBMISSION OF SYNOPSIS

16.1 The scholar shall be permitted to submit the Synopsis only after obtaining the confirmation of provisional registration and completion of the minimum duration of the programme applicable to the scholar. However, a scholar shall be permitted to submit the Synopsis (after obtaining confirmation) three months prior to the completion of his/her minimum duration, provided the scholar has published two research articles (and the journal concerned) in the regular issue of the referred impact factor journals

in the field of specialization as first author or second author (if the Supervisor is first author) based on his/her research work and specifically recommended by the Doctoral Committee. The content of the published paper should be within the scope of the Journal. Publications of the scholars where a UG / PG student is a corresponding author / First author shall not be considered for processing of his/her Synopsis.

16.2 The Synopsis will be accepted only when the scholar has published atleast one research article (in the regular issue of the journal concerned) after joining the Ph.D. programme in the regular issue of the referred impact factor Journals in the field of specialization based on his/her research work as first author or second author (if the Supervisor is first author) or one patent granted based on his/her research work. The filing date of the patent should be after the date of provisional registration of the Ph.D. Programme. The corresponding author shall be either scholar or supervisor or joint supervisor.In Journal paper, the maximum number of authors is limited to Four. Publications of the scholars where a PG student is a corresponding author shall not be considered for processing of his/her Synopsis. The scholar shall not publish research articles with similar contents in part or full in more than one journal, which would result in Self Plagiarism.

16.3 The scholar shall submit the synopsis at the Centre only if he/she had completed the confirmed registration and possess one journal publication as mentioned in Clause 16.2.

16.4 The synopsis shall be accepted at the Centre only if the Doctoral Committee approves the quality and quantity of research that appears in the final thesis is sufficient for further examination of the thesis.

16.5 The scholar shall submit a copy of the Synopsis of his/her research work prepared in accordance with the format and specification prescribed, to the Doctoral Committee through the Supervisor and Joint Supervisor (if applicable) at the time of Doctoral Committee meeting. At the time of the Synopsis approval meeting of the doctoral committee, the scholar should produce the completed first draft of the thesis.

16.6 If the Doctoral Committee approves the research work reported in the Synopsis and fulfils Clause 15.2, the approved Synopsis shall be submitted to the Director (Research) along with a panel of twelve examiners at the level of Associate Professor and above / equivalent scientist grade with minimum five years of post Ph.D. experience with fairly good publication record (H index). Out of the twelve examiners, at least six examiners should be from IISc / IITs / ISER / NITs / State Universities / Central Universities and reputed State / Central Laboratories and the remaining six examiners should be from reputed institutions abroad.

17 SUBMISSION OF THESIS

17.1 The Thesis shall report, in an organized and scholarly fashion, an account of original research work of the scholar leading to the discovery of new facts or techniques or correlation of facts already known (analytical, experimental, hardware oriented, etc.) and demonstrating a quality contribution to the advancement of knowledge as well as the scholar's ability to undertake sustained research.

17.2 Thesis shall be prepared in accordance with the prescribed format and specification. One copy of thesis in PDF format (to be uploaded) and a hard copy shall be submitted only after the acceptance of Synopsis and within three months from the date of approval of the Synopsis by the Doctoral Committee along with one hard copy of the abstract of the Thesis each in English and Tamil (in about 400 words). Under extraordinary circumstances, submission of Thesis shall be permitted up to a maximum period of six months, with prior approval from the Director (Research). In such cases, the late fee shall be paid as applicable.

17.3 The Thesis shall include a Certificate from the scholar, Supervisor and Joint Supervisor (if applicable) as prescribed, to the effect that the Thesis is a record of original research work carried out by the scholar and the work reported in the thesis is not copied from other sources/ not submitted elsewhere for a degree or diploma.

17.4 The Thesis shall be scrutinized to assess the overall layout, contents and the quality of presentation of the Thesis. The deviation, if any, shall be rectified by the scholar in consultation with the Supervisor and the same shall be approved by the Director (Research) and three copies of the corrected thesis shall be submitted. Soft copy of the thesis, abstract of the Thesis in English and Tamil shall be uploaded in the University website.

17.5 Fees shall be paid by the scholars for every semester during the notified period till the submission of the Thesis. Any other fees as applicable shall be paid as notified from time to time.

18 THESIS EVALUATION

18.1 The Thesis shall be referred to two examiners (one from India and another from abroad) nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of examiners recommended by the Doctoral Committee. The Vice-Chancellor if deems it necessary may also nominate the examiners from outside the panel.

18.2 The examiner shall include in his/her report an overall assessment placing the Thesis in any one of the following categories.

18.2.1 Recommend the acceptance of the Thesis in the present form.

18.2.2 Recommend the acceptance of the Thesis. However, the scholar shall incorporate the corrections indicated in the detailed report and place the corrected copy to the Oral Examination Board but the corrected Thesis need not be sent to the examiner.

18.2.3 Defer the recommendation at this stage and the scholar shall incorporate the suggested modifications in the Thesis and the corrected Thesis along with the scholar's clarifications shall be sent to the respective examiner.

18.2.4 Reject the Thesis for the reasons set out in the detailed report.

18.2.5 The examiner shall also enclose a detailed report, indicating the standard attained in the case of 18.2.1, the nature of revision in the case of 18.2.2 & 18.2.3 and specific reasons in the case of 18.2.4.

18.3 If both the examiners recommended for the award of the degree, Thesis shall be provisionally accepted. Any minor revision, modification, etc., suggested by the examiners shall be carried out before the Oral Examination Board.

18.3.1 If any examiner recommends resubmission of the thesis after revision as per Clause 18.2.3, the scholar shall be permitted to revise and resubmit the Thesis along with the resubmission fee within six months, failing which the revised thesis shall not be accepted and his/her registration shall stand cancelled. The revised Thesis shall be referred to the same examiner for his/her final recommendation on the Thesis which shall be only either for recommendation for the award or for rejection.

18.3.2 If one examiner recommends the award of the degree while the other recommends rejection, then the Thesis shall be referred to the third examiner to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as in Clause 18.1. If two of the three examiners recommend the award, the Thesis shall be provisionally accepted. If two of the examiners recommend rejection, the Thesis shall be rejected and the registration of the scholar shall stand cancelled.

18.3.3 If both the examiners recommend rejection, the Thesis shall be rejected and the registration of the scholar shall stand cancelled.

18.4 In case, the examiner does not insist to send the Thesis back to him/her, the Thesis shall be referred to the Doctoral Committee to ascertain the corrections carried out in the Thesis as suggested by the examiners.

18.5 Individual cases not covered by the above Clauses shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor. If deemed fit, the Vice-Chancellor shall refer to the Research Board which in turn shall refer to the Syndicate, for necessary action.

19 ORAL EXAMINATION

19.1 On receipt of the evaluation reports, the Doctoral Committee shall meet **within three months** and recommend a panel of three experts (Other than the Parent Institution) from different recognized institutions within India, along with their publication details in the last five years for constitution of an Oral Examination Board. No two experts shall be from the same Institution. The Vice-Chancellor nominates one member from the panel of experts recommended by the Doctoral Committee. The Vice-Chancellor, if deems it necessary shall nominate a member from outside the panel.

19.2 The Oral Examination Board shall be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor as follows:

a. Indian Examiner of the Thesis or an expert from the panel (in the absence of the former)	Member
b. An expert from a recognized institution from the panel	Member
c. Joint Supervisor of the scholar, if applicable	Member
d. Supervisor of the scholar	Convener

19.3 The Oral examination shall be conducted **within three months** from date of issue of oral examination board as “Open Defence Type” Examination. The Oral examination should not be conducted on **Saturday, Sunday and public holidays**. The circular for the same shall be communicated to the Director (Research) /faculty members/ research scholars/other departments/ other Institutions, atleast three weeks prior to the Viva – Voce Examination. A minimum of ten members excluding Oral Examination Board members shall be present for the Viva-Voce Examination.

19.4 Viva-Voce Examination shall be held at the place of work of the Supervisor or at the place of Joint Supervisor (if the supervisor is from non recognized centre of Anna University) or at any recognized centre of Anna University (if both the supervisor and joint supervisor are from non recognized centre of Anna University) with prior approval from the Centre for Research.

19.5 If the Oral Examination Board reports the performance of the scholar as “not satisfactory” then he/she may opt to reappear for the Oral Examination at a later date (not later than three months from the date of the first Oral Examination). On the second occasion, the Oral Examination Board shall include one more expert member nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

19.6 If the performance of the scholar in the Oral Examination in the second occasion also reported to be “not satisfactory”, the Vice-Chancellor, if deems it necessary, shall refer the remarks of the Oral Examination Board, along with the Thesis and comments of the Examiners, to a Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for this purpose and the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

19.7 On satisfactory completion of the Viva-Voce Examination, the scholar shall upload the soft copy of the corrected Thesis in accordance with the prescribed format and specification, duly certified by the Supervisor and Joint Supervisor (if applicable), that all the corrections have been incorporated in the Thesis as suggested by the examiners.

20 AWARD OF Ph.D. DEGREE

If the report of the Oral Examination Board is SATISFACTORY, the scholar shall be awarded Ph.D. Degree based on the specialization in which he/she got admission for Ph.D. programme (as per clause 6.1), under the Faculty of Civil Engineering/ Mechanical Engineering/ Electrical Engineering/ Information and Communication Engineering/ Technology/ Architecture and Planning/ Science and Humanities/ Management Sciences, with the approval of the Syndicate.

21 CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION

21.1 The registration of a scholar who has not submitted his/her thesis before the end of the maximum duration including the extension period for the programme as in Clause 11.1 shall stand cancelled automatically.

21.2 The registration is liable for cancellation administratively by the Director (Research), if

i. The scholar has not paid the semester fees within the stipulated time.

ii. Two semesters progress reports are not submitted or not satisfactory.

iii. If the scholar fails to complete the confirmation of provisional registration beyond three years from the date of registration for the Ph.D. programme.

iv. The performance is not satisfactory to the Doctoral Committee and accordingly recommended for cancellation.

v. Prior permission is not obtained for break of study from the Director (Research).

vi. The scholar wishes to withdraw the programme and requests to cancel his/her registration.

vii. Extension of time (beyond six years) not obtained as in Clause 11.2.

viii. Submission of Thesis beyond three months from the date of approval of Synopsis by the Doctoral Committee.

ix. Submission of revised thesis incorporating the suggestions of any examiner beyond six months.

x. The act of plagiarism involved in the journal publication/Synopsis/Thesis.

xi. Communicating with the thesis examiners in any form by the Scholar / Supervisor / Joint Supervisor (if any) / HoDs of the supervisor / Joint Supervisor or the Scholar.

xii. Non disclosure of relieving from the present job and taking up new job elsewhere by Scholar/Supervisor.

xiii. Any violation of the rules and regulations of Ph.D. Programme.

21.3 In all the above cancellation cases, the fees paid by the scholar shall not be refunded.

22 PUBLICATION OF THESIS

Papers arising out of the Thesis may be published by the scholar and the Supervisor. However the Thesis as a whole shall be published by the scholar and Supervisor after the award of the degree only with the approval of the University.

23 THE ACT OF PLAGIARISM

23.1 In the case of scholars who have committed the act of plagiarism in the Synopsis/ Thesis/journal publication, he/she shall be called for enquiry at the Centre for Research and shall be advised to rectify the plagiarism and resubmit the documents with appropriate penalty. If the scholar fails to rectify the plagiarism in the documents, the Thesis/degree shall be forfeited and his/her research registration shall be cancelled and also he/she shall be debarred to register for any other programme in the University.

23.2 For the abetment of above such action, the recognition of his/her Supervisor shall be withdrawn for a period of five years and he/she shall be debarred from guiding the scholars for any research programme in the University till such period.

23.3 If any scholar has committed an act of self plagiarism in the publications and ascertained by the Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor, such work shall not be allowed in his/her thesis and the scholar shall be fined upto Rs.50000/- with a warning to the Supervisor. The Synopsis / Thesis of such scholar shall be accepted only based on a new publication in a referred journal (as applicable). If plagiarism is detected in the Publications / Thesis of any other scholar under the same supervisor, the recognition of his/her Supervisorship shall be withdrawn for a period of five years and he/she shall be debarred from guiding the scholars for any research programme in the University till such period.

23.4 If the plagiarism is observed in the later stage at any point of time, the Ph.D. Degree awarded to the scholar shall be withdrawn.

24 POWER TO MODIFY

Not with standing all that has been stated above, the Syndicate has the right to modify any of the above regulation from time to time only with a valid reason for the betterment of the reputation of the University.

Note: The scholar shall be governed by the regulations as in force from time to time. The Supervisors and scholars are requested to visit the University website “https://cfr.annauniv.edu” for updates and announcements periodically.

RESEARCH CONDUCT RULES

1.1 Research Ethics:

1.1.1 All individuals conducting research in connection with the University should incorporate appropriate consideration of ethical issues into the design and management of projects.

1.1.2 Research involving interaction with environmental issues, human subjects or communities should be informed by context specific ethical practice. Scholars must respect the human rights and dignities of all those involved in any inquiry project and must appropriately address questions of consent, power relations, deception, confidentiality and privacy. In particular, scholars must address a range of complex issues around developing and maintaining respectful and ethical relationships with research partners based on mutual respect for academic traditions and institutional circumstances. Information and/or complaints regarding the above issues, shall be referred to the committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for necessary action.

1.2 At the time of admission, each scholar must give an undertaking that he/she abide by the regulations.

1.3 Misconduct in Research:

1.3.1 Falsification, fabrication, or dishonesty in creating or reporting laboratory results, research results, and/or any other assignments; Sexual harassment of other scholars; Contacting the examiner about thesis evaluation are the mode for misconduct.

1.3.2 Submitting plagiarized work for an academic requirement. Plagiarism means representation of another's work or ideas as one's own; it includes the unacknowledged word-for-word use and/or paraphrasing of another person's work, and/or the inappropriate unacknowledged use of another person's ideas.

1.3.3 Submitting substantially the same work to satisfy requirements for one course or academic requirement that has been submitted in satisfaction of requirements for another course or academic requirement without permission of the instructor of the course for which the work is being submitted or supervising authority for the academic requirement.

1.3.4 All complaints related to research activities or any matters relating to differences among scholars or complaints about the supervisor or seeking of any information related to research shall be addressed to the Director, Centre for Research. Only in the absence of any response, alternate measures shall be sought.

1.4 Any scholar exhibiting misconduct, their registration will be cancelled. Such a scholar will not be eligible for readmission to any of the courses of this University. Further, if such scholar receives any fellowship from the University, it will be withdrawn and the

fellowship has to be refunded from the date of the last award. Vice-Chancellor shall be the ultimate authority in imposing disciplinary actions against the scholars for acts of prohibited behaviour.

1.5 Right to Appeal

1.5.1 The scholar/scholars aggrieved by the action of any authority of the University can appeal to the Director, Centre for Research and any scholar aggrieved by the action of the Director, Centre for Research can appeal to the Registrar and then to Vice-Chancellor. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final and binding on the scholars.

1.5.2 The scholar shall seek legal remedy about any matter with prior notice and only after their representations to the higher authorities have been negative.

1.6 If Supervisors are found to indulge in any of following acts, based on the severity of the complaint, the supervisorship will be cancelled for a specific duration and disciplinary action will be taken.

i. Exploiting the services of the scholar for completing the academic tasks assigned to an individual.

ii. Any act of financial extortion or forceful expenditure burden put on the scholar.

iii. Any act of sexual abuse or abuse by spoken words, phone calls, short message service (sms) through mobile, emails, posts, public insult leading to the discomfort to the scholar.

1.7 For Supervisors under suspension/ undergoing any disciplinary proceedings of the University, and their scholar(s) had submitted their synopsis or thesis under their guideship, a Research Coordinator is allocated to the Scholar(s) to discharge the following responsibility to

(a) arrange the Doctoral Committee meetings.

(b) facilitate the scholar in preparing the synopsis and thesis

(c) conduct the Viva-Voce examination

The Research Coordinator is not entitled to take the credit of the Ph.D degree of such scholar(s).

In all other cases Supervisor-in-charge should be nominated by the Director, Centre for Research based on the request of the Supervisor and / or the recommendation of the Head of the Department of the Supervisor. The Supervisor-in-charge shall function upto one year or till Supervisor resumes duty. However if the supervisor continues under suspension/ undergoing any disciplinary proceedings of the University for more than one year alternate supervisor shall be nominated by the Director, Centre for Research based on the request of the Supervisor-in-Charge and the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

GUIDELINES FOR THE PREPARATION OF SYNOPSIS

Synopsis should outline the research problem, the methodology used for tackling it and the summary of the findings. **The size of Synopsis should not exceed 15 pages of typed matter reckoned from the first page to the last page including the List of Publications.** The sequence in which the Synopsis should be arranged is as follows with References and List of Publications in separate pages:

1. Cover Page and Title page (as shown in the Annexure I)
2. Text divided into suitable Headings (numbered consecutively)
3. References (not more than 15) (Alphabetical order)
4. List of Publications (those published/accepted for publication in Journals. Mention Impact Factor of the Journal).

Standard A4 size (297mm x 210mm) bond paper may be used for preparing the copies. The Synopsis should have the following page margins:

Top edge	:	30 to 35 mm
Bottom edge	:	25 to 30 mm
Left side	:	35 to 40 mm
Right side	:	20 to 25 mm

The Synopsis should be prepared on good quality white paper preferably not lower than 80GSM. One and a half line spacing should be used for typing the general text. The general text shall be typed in Font Style Times New Roman and Font Size 13. One or two Tables/ Figures may be included at appropriate places in the text and they should conform to the margin specifications. All page numbers (Arabic numbers) should be typed without punctuation on the upper right hand corner 20 mm from top with the last digit in line with the right hand margin. Synopsis should be bound with black calico cloth and using flexible cover of thick white art paper. The cover should be printed in black letters and the text for printing should be identical to what has been prescribed for the title page.

REFERENCES

1 Journal Article : with Single Author

Waldron, S 2008, 'Generalized Welch bound equality sequences are tight frames', IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 49, no. 9, pp. 2307-2309.

2 Journal Article : with Two Authors

Conley, TG & Galeson, DW 1998, 'Nativity and wealth in mid-nineteenth century cities', Journal of Economic History, vol. 58, no. 2, pp. 468-493.

3 Journal Article : with more than two Authors

Alishahi, K, Marvasti, F, Aref, VA & Pad, P 2009, 'Bounds on the sum capacity of synchronous binary CDMA channels', Journal of Chemical Education, vol. 55, no. 8, pp. 3577-3593.

4 Books

Holt, DH 1997, Management Principles and Practices, Prentice-Hall, Sydney.

5 E-book

Aghion, P & Durlauf, S (eds.) 2005, Handbook of Economic Growth, Elsevier, Amsterdam. Available from: Elsevier books. [4 November 2004].

6 Conference Proceeding Paper with editors

Riley, D 1992, 'Industrial relations in Australian education', in Contemporary Australasian industrial relations: proceedings of the sixth AIRAANZ conference, ed. D. Blackmur, AIRAANZ, Sydney, pp. 124-140.

7 Conference Proceeding Paper without editors

Fan, W, Gordon, MD & Pathak, R 2000, 'Personalization of search engine services for effective retrieval and knowledge management', Proceedings of the twenty-first international conference on information systems, pp. 20-34.

8 Website

Australian Securities Exchange 2009, Market Information. Available from: <http://www.asx.com.au/professionals/market_information/index.htm>. [5 July 2009].

9 Patent

Cookson, AH 1985, Particle trap for compressed gas insulated transmission systems, US Patent 4554399.

10 Thesis: Unpublished

Hos, JP 2005, Mechanochemically synthesized nanomaterials for intermediate temperature solid oxide fuel cell membranes. Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Australia.

11 Newspaper: Print

Ionesco, J 2001, 'Federal election: new Chip in politics', The Advertiser 23 October, p. 10.

ANNEXURE I

A typical Specimen of Cover Page and Title Page

<Font Style Times New Roman>

VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR

<Font Size 18> <1.5 line spacing>

A SYNOPSIS

<Font Size 14>

Submitted by

<Font Size 14> <Italic>

SAROJA MUTHUSAMY N T

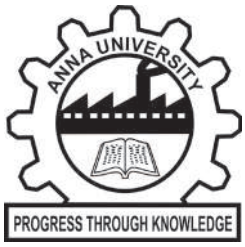
<Font Size 16>

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

<Font Size 14> <Italic> <1.5 line spacing>

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

<Font Size 16>



FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

<Font Size 16><1.5 line spacing>

JANUARY 2020

<Font Size 14>

VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR

A SYNOPSIS

Submitted by

SAROJA MUTHUSAMY N T

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

JANUARY 2020

GUIDELINES FOR THE PREPARATION OF THESIS

The scholars are expected to read carefully the Guidelines given in the sequel and meticulously follow them in the preparation of the Thesis. Non-compliance with any of these instructions may lead to the rejection of the Thesis submitted.

1 GENERAL

The manual is intended to provide broad guidelines to the research scholars in the preparation of the Thesis. In general, the Thesis shall report, in an organized and scholarly fashion, an account of original research work of the research scholar leading to the discovery of new facts or techniques or correlation of facts already known (analytical, experimental, hardware oriented, etc.). Thesis shall demonstrate a quality as to make a definite contribution to the advancement of knowledge and the research scholar's ability to undertake sustained research and present the findings in an appropriate manner with actual accomplishments of the work.

2 SIZE OF THESIS

The size of the Thesis shall be normally between 100 and 400 pages of typed matter reckoned from the first page of Chapter 1 to the last page of the thesis excluding reference section.

3 ARRANGEMENT OF THE CONTENTS OF THE THESIS

The sequence in which the Thesis material should be arranged and bound is as follows:

1. Cover Page and Title page (as shown in Annexure II)
2. Certificate (as shown in Annexure III)
3. Abstract
4. Acknowledgement (one page only)
5. Table of Contents (as shown in Annexure IV)
6. List of Tables
7. List of Figures
8. List of Symbols and Abbreviations (as shown in Annexure V)
9. Chapters
10. Appendices

11. References (Alphabetical order)

12. List of Publications

The Tables and Figures should be included subsequently after referring them in the text of the Thesis. **The thesis from Chapters should be printed on both sides**.

4 PAGE DIMENSIONS AND MARGIN

Standard A4 Size (297 mm x 210 mm) bond paper may be used for preparing the copies. The dimensions of the final bound Thesis (3 copies) report should be 290 mm x 205 mm.

The final Thesis (at the time of submission) should have the following page margins:

Top edge : 30 to 35 mm

Bottom edge: 25 to 30 mm

Left side : 35 to 40 mm

Right side : 20 to 25 mm

The Thesis should be prepared on good quality white paper preferably not lower than 80GSM. Tables and Figures should conform to the margin specifications. Large size Figures should be photographically or otherwise reduced to the appropriate size before insertion.

5 MANUSCRIPT PREPARATION

In the preparation of the manuscript, care should be taken to ensure that all textual matter is typewritten to the extent possible in the same format as may be required for the final Thesis. Hence some of the information required for the final typing of the Thesis is also included in this section.

The headings of all items from 2 to 12 listed in section 3 should be typed in capital letters without punctuation and centered 50 mm below the top of the page. The text should commence 4 spaces below this heading. The page numbering for all items from 1 to 8 should be done using lower case Roman numerals and the pages thereafter should be numbered using Arabic numerals.

5.1 Cover Page & Title Page - A specimen copy of the Cover page and Title page for the Thesis is given in Annexure II.

5.2 Bonafide Certificate - The Certificate shall be typed in double line spacing using Font Style Times New Roman and Font Size 13 as per the format shown in Annexure III. The

certificate shall carry the Supervisor's signature and shall be followed by the **Supervisor's name, academic designation (not any other responsibilities of administrative nature)**, department and full address of the institution where the Supervisor has guided the research scholar. The term 'SUPERVISOR' must be typed in capital letters between the Supervisor's name and academic designation. Signature of the Joint Supervisor with the details specified as above should be included wherever it is applicable.

5.3 **Abstract** - Abstract should be an essay type of narration not exceeding four pages outlining the research problem, methodology used for tackling it and a summary of the findings. This shall be typed in one and a half line spacing using Font Style Times New Roman and Font Size 13.

5.4 **Acknowledgement** – It should be brief and should not exceed one page when typed in one and a half line spacing. The scholar's signature shall be made at the bottom right end above his/her name typed in capitals.

5.5 **Table of Contents** - The Table of contents should list all captions following it as well as any caption which precedes it. The title page, Certificate and Acknowledgment will not find a place among the items listed in the Table of Contents but the page numbers of which are in lower case Roman letters. One and a half line spacing should be adopted for typing the matter under this head. A specimen copy of the Table Contents for the Thesis is given in Annexure IV.

5.6 **List of Table** - The list should use exactly the same captions as they appear above the Tables in the text. One and a half line spacing should be adopted for typing the matter under this head.

5.7 **List of Figures** - The list should use exactly the same captions as they appear below the Figures in the text. One and a half line spacing should be adopted for typing the matter under this head.

5.8 **List of Symbols and Abbreviations** - One and a half line spacing should be adopted for typing the matter under this head. Standard symbols, abbreviations, etc. should be used. **The list should be arranged alphabetically with respect to the contents on the right side as shown in Annexure V**.

5.9 **Chapters** - The chapters may be broadly divided into 3 parts (i) Introductory chapter, (ii) Chapters developing the main theme of the Thesis and (iii) Results, Discussion and Conclusion. The main text shall be divided into several chapters and each chapter may be further divided into several divisions and sub-divisions.

- Each chapter should be given an appropriate title.
- Tables and Figures in a chapter should be placed in the immediate vicinity of the reference where they are cited.
- Footnotes should be used sparingly. They should be typed single space and placed directly underneath in the very same page which refers to the material they annotate.

5.10 Appendices - Appendices are provided to give supplementary information, which if included in the main text may serve as a distraction and cloud the central theme under discussion.

- Appendices should be numbered using Arabic numerals, e.g. Appendix 1, Appendix 2, etc.
- Appendices, Tables and references appearing in appendices should be numbered and referred to at appropriate places just as in the case of chapters.
- Appendices shall carry the title of the work reported and the same title shall be included in the Table of Contents page.

5.11 List of References - Any works of other researchers, if used either directly or indirectly, the origin of the material thus referred to at appropriate places in the Thesis should be indicated. The author's publications during the period of research should not be included in the references and can be separately mentioned as in 5.10. A paper, a monograph or a book may be designated by the name of the first author followed by the year of publication, placed inside brackets at the appropriate places in the Thesis. The citation may assume any one of the following forms.

How to cite

- The structure of a citation is the author's surname and year of publication.
- Single author is cited as "Jones (2001)".
- Two authors are cited using "&" (Deane & Jones 1991) or Smith *et. al*. (1992)
- More than two authors are cited using "*et. al.*" (Smith *et al*. 1992) or Smith *et. al.* (1992).

- In case the information being discussed has been written in several different sources then cite them all in one set of brackets in chronological order of publication (Midgley 1994; Smith 1994; Philip 2002).
- If an author published several papers in 2005, the year of the first publication (in the alphabetic order of the references) is cited and referenced as 2005a, the second as 2005b and so on.
- A citation is placed wherever appropriate in or after the sentence. If it is at the end of a sentence, it is placed before the full stop.
- Complete citations and Source shall be provided in alphabetical order in reference section.
- All citations shall be in the same font as the main text.
- All figures and charts etc., taken from other sources shall be cited beneath within brackets, author name, source followed by, year in Times New Roman, Normal, font-size: 11 points, as "(Source: Jones, *et al*. 2001)". If it is sourced from Web pages the citation style shall be as "(Source: www.abc.com)" and the complete URL shall be given in the reference section.

Examples of Citation

(i) An improved algorithm has been adopted in the literature (Waldron 2008).
(ii) Conley & Galeson (1998) have dealt at length this principle.
(iii) The problem of mechanical manipulators has been studied by Alishahi et al (2009)

The listing should be typed 4 spaces below the heading "REFERENCES" in single spacing. The reference material should be listed in the alphabetical order of the first author. The name of the author/authors should be immediately followed by the other details and year. A typical illustrative list given below relates to the citation example quoted above.

REFERENCES

1 Journal Article : with Single Author

Waldron, S 2008, 'Generalized Welch bound equality sequences are tight frames', IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, vol. 49, no. 9, pp. 2307-2309.

2 Journal Article : with Two Authors

Conley, TG & Galeson, DW 1998, 'Nativity and wealth in mid-nineteenth century cities', Journal of Economic History, vol. 58, no. 2, pp. 468-493.

3 Journal Article : with more than two Authors

Alishahi, K, Marvasti, F, Aref, VA & Pad, P 2009, 'Bounds on the sum capacity of synchronous binary CDMA channels', Journal of Chemical Education, vol. 55, no. 8, pp. 3577-3593.

4 Books

Holt, DH 1997, Management Principles and Practices, Prentice-Hall, Sydney.

5 E-book

Aghion, P & Durlauf, S (eds.) 2005, Handbook of Economic Growth, Elsevier, Amsterdam. Available from: Elsevier books. [4 November 2004].

6 Conference Proceeding Paper with editors

Riley, D 1992, 'Industrial relations in Australian education', in Contemporary Australasian industrial relations: proceedings of the sixth AIRAANZ conference, ed. D. Blackmur, AIRAANZ, Sydney, pp. 124-140.

7 Conference Proceeding Paper without editors

Fan, W, Gordon, MD & Pathak, R 2000, 'Personalization of search engine services for effective retrieval and knowledge management', Proceedings of the twenty-first international conference on information systems, pp. 20-34.

8 Website

Australian Securities Exchange 2009, Market Information. Available from: <http://www.asx.com.au/professionals/market_information/index.htm>. [5 July 2009].

9 Patent

Cookson, AH 1985, Particle trap for compressed gas insulated transmission systems, US Patent 4554399.

10 Thesis: Unpublished

Hos, JP 2005, Mechanochemically synthesized nanomaterials for intermediate temperature solid oxide fuel cell membranes. Ph.D. thesis, University of Western Australia.

11 Newspaper: Print

Ionesco, J 2001, 'Federal election: new Chip in politics', The Advertiser 23 October, p. 10.

5.12 List of Publications - The list of publications (those already published/accepted for publication in Journals and papers presented in Conferences/Symposia) made by research scholar during the period of research shall be reported in the Table of Contents. Mention Impact Factor of the Journal (if applicable).

5.13 Tables and Figures – "Table" means tabulated numerical data in the body of the Thesis as well as in the appendices. All other non-verbal material used in the body of the Thesis and appendices such as charts, graphs, maps, photographs and diagrams may be designated as Figures.

- A Table or Figure including caption should be accommodated within the prescribed margin limits and appear on the page following the page where their first reference is made.
- Tables and Figures on half page or less in length may appear on the same page along with the text. However, they should be separated from the text both above and below by triple spacing.
- All Tables and Figures should be prepared on the same paper or material used for the preparation of the rest of the Thesis.
- Two or more small Tables or Figures may be grouped if necessary in a single page.
- Wherever possible, the photograph(s) shall be reproduced on a full sheet of photographic paper or standard A4 size paper.
- More than one photograph can be included in a page.
- Samples of Fabric, Leather, etc., if absolutely necessary may be attached evenly in a page and fixed/pasted suitably and should be treated as Figures.

6. TYPING INSTRUCTIONS

6.1 General

This section includes additional information for final typing of the Thesis. The impressions on the typed/printed copies should be black in colour.

A sub-heading at the bottom of a page must have atleast two full lines below it or else it should be carried over to the next page.

The last word of any page should not be split using a hyphen. One and a half line spacing should be used for typing the general text. The general text shall be typed in

Font Style Times New Roman and Font Size 13. Single spacing should be used for typing:

(i) Long Tables

(ii) Long quotations

(iii) Foot notes

(iv) Multiline captions

(v) References

All quotations exceeding one line should be typed in an indented space - the indentation being 15 mm from either side of the margin.

6.2 Chapters

The format for typing Chapter headings, Division headings and Sub-division headings are explained by the following illustrative examples.

Chapter heading	:	CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION
Division heading	:	1.1 OUTLINE OF THESIS
Sub-division heading	:	1.1.1 Literature Review 1.1.1.1 Synthetic aperture radars on satellites

The word CHAPTER without punctuation should be centered 50 mm down from the top of the page. Two spaces below, the title of the chapter should be typed centrally in capital letters. The text should commence 4 spaces below this title, the first letter of the text starting 20 mm inside from the left hand margin.

The division and sub-division captions along with their numberings should be left justified. The typed material directly below division or sub-division heading should commence 2 spaces below it and should be offset 20 mm from the left hand margin. Within a division or sub-division paragraphs are permitted. Even paragraph should commence 3 spaces below the last line of the preceding paragraph, the first letter in the paragraph being offset from the left hand margin by 20 mm.

7. NUMBERING INSTRUCTIONS

7.1 Page Numbering

All page numbers (whether it be in Roman or Arabic numbers) should be typed without punctuation on the upper right hand corner 20 mm from the top with the last

digit in line with the right hand margin. The preliminary pages of the Thesis (such as Title page, Acknowledgement, Table of Contents, etc.) should be numbered in lower case Roman numerals. The title page will be numbered as (i) but this should not be typed. The page immediately following the title page shall be numbered as (ii) and it should appear at the top right hand corner as already specified. Pages of main text, starting with Chapter 1 should be consecutively numbered using Arabic numerals.

7.2 Numbering of Chapters, Divisions and Sub-Divisions

The numbering of chapters, divisions and sub-divisions should be done using Arabic numerals only and further decimal notation should be used for numbering the divisions and sub-divisions within a chapter. For example sub-division 4 under division 3 belonging to chapter 2 should be numbered as 2.3.4. The caption for the sub-division should immediately follow the number assigned to it.

Every chapter beginning with the first chapter should be serially numbered using Arabic numerals. Appendices, included if any, should also be numbered in an identical manner starting with Appendix 1.

7.3 Numbering of Tables and Figures

Tables and Figures appearing anywhere in the Thesis should bear appropriate numbers. The rule for assigning such numbers is illustrated by an example. Thus, if a Figure in Chapter 3, happens to be the fourth then assign 3.4 to that Figure.

Identical rules apply for Tables except that the word Figure is replaced by the word Table. If Figures (or Tables) appear in appendices then Figure 3 in Appendix 2 will be designated as Figure A 2.3. If a table to be continued into the next page this may be done, with unfinished Table, continued into the next page, with title Table 2.1 (continued) placed centrally.

7.4 Numbering of Equations

Equations appearing in each Chapter or Appendix should be numbered serially, the numbering should commence afresh for each Chapter or Appendix. Thus for example, an equation appearing in Chapter 4, if it happens to be the eighth equation in that Chapter should be numbered as (4.8) thus:

$$\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left[\frac{p^2}{h}\right]+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left[\frac{pq}{h}\right]=-gh\,\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial x}-k\,\frac{\sqrt{p^2+q^2}}{h^2}\,p+\frac{1}{\rho_w}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(h\,\tau_{xx}\right)+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(h\,\tau_{xy}\right)\right]\right] \quad (4.8)$$

While referring to this equation in the body of the Thesis it should be referred to as Equation (4.8).

8. BINDING SPECIFICATIONS

- Thesis (3 copies) side pinning/stitching, covered with wrapper printed on 300 gsm white art card and outer side gloss laminated, adhesive binding. The cover should be printed in black letters and the text for printing should be identical to what has been prescribed for the title page.

9. ONLINE SUBMISSION OF THESIS

- After viva-voce examination the final version of the thesis need to be prepared by incorporating all corrections suggested by the examiners and the same shall be uploaded through the scholar login available in the web page of Centre for Research.
- The final version of the thesis copy should contain a certificate given in Annexure VI and a scanned copy of the minutes of the oral examination board. These two items should be placed in between the title page and certificate.

ANNEXURE II

A typical Specimen of Cover Page and Title Page

<Font Style Times New Roman>

VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR

<Font Size 18> <1.5 line spacing>

A THESIS

<Font Size 14>

Submitted by

<Font Size 14> <Italic>

SAROJA MUTHUSAMY N T

<Font Size 16>

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

<Font Size 14> <Italic> <1.5 line spacing>

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

<Font Size 16>

FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

<Font Size 16><1.5 line spacing>

JANUARY 2020

<Font Size 14>

VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR

A THESIS

Submitted by

SAROJA MUTHUSAMY N T

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
ANNA UNIVERSITY
CHENNAI 600 025

JANUARY 2020

ANNEXURE III

A typical Specimen of Certificate

<Font Style Times New Roman>

ANNA UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600 025

<Font Size 16><1.5 line spacing>

BONAFIDE CERTIFICATE

<Font Size 14>

<Font Size 13>

The research work embodied in the present Thesis entitled **"VIBRATION AND THERMAL ANALYSIS OF 6/4 POLE SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR"** has been carried out in the <<Name of the Supervisor's Department>>, <<Name of the College>>,<<Place>>. The work reported herein is original and does not form part of any other thesis or dissertation on the basis of which a degree or award was conferred on an earlier occasion or to any other scholar.

I understand the University's policy on plagiarism and declare that the thesis and publications are my own work, except where specifically acknowledged and has not been copied from other sources or been previously submitted for award or assessment.

<<Signature of the Scholar>>

<<Name>>

Counter signed by

<<Signature of the Joint Supervisor>>

<<Name>>

JOINT SUPERVISOR (If applicable)

<<Designation & Address >>

<<Signature of the Supervisor>>

<<Name>>

SUPERVISOR

<<Designation & Address >>

ANNEXURE IV

A typical Specimen of Table of Contents

<Font Style Times New Roman Font Size 13>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER NO.	TITLE	PAGE NO.
	ABSTRACT	iii
	LIST OF TABLES	xvi
	LIST OF FIGURES	xviii
	LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS	xxvii
1	**INTRODUCTION**	**1**
	1.1 GENERAL	1
	1.2 OBJECTIVES OF THE RESEARCH	3
	1.3 LITERATURE REVIEW	4
	1.3.1 Aircraft Landing Operations	6
	1.3.2 Flight Control System	19
	1.3.3 Intelligent Control Design Techniques	29
2	**DEVELOPMENT OF NON-LINEAR SIX DEGREES-OF-FREEDOM AIRCRAFT MODEL**	**45**
	2.1 GENERAL	45
	2.2 BUILDING AN AIRCRAFT	54
	2.2.1 Configuration Script	54
	2.2.1.1 Aerodynamic section	58
	2.2.1.2 Propeller section design	60
	2.2.1.3 Engine section comparison	63
	2.2.1.4 Inertia section	66

ANNEXURE V
LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ω	-	Absolute frequency
HOA	-	Acetic acid
Al	-	Aluminum
ASTM	-	American standard testing mesh
$CaCO_3$	-	Calcium carbonate
CIA	-	Chemical index of alteration
ρ	-	Density of the fluid
θ	-	Direction of wave propagation
EF	-	Enrichment factor
ωp	-	Frequency of the peak
Ω	-	Frequency of the waves
FP	-	First percentile
Γ	-	Gamma
g	-	Gram
HCl	-	Hydrochloric acid
Fe_2O_3	-	Iron oxide
MgO	-	Magnesium oxide
θm	-	Mean wave direction
mg	-	Milligram
HNO_3	-	Nitric acid
OC	-	Organic carbon
ppm	-	Parts per million
$K_2Cr_2O_7$	-	Potassium dichromate
φ	-	Potential function
SEM	-	Scanning electron microscope
Ag_2SO_4	-	Silver sulphate
τ	-	Time lag between samples
ζ	-	Vertical displacement

ANNEXURE VI

CERTIFICATE

1. This is to certify that no corrections/suggestions were pointed out by the Indian / Foreign Examiner(s) in the Thesis titled "……" submitted by Mr./Ms……..

(OR)

2. This is to certify that all corrections and suggestions pointed out by the Indian / Foreign Examiner(s) are incorporated in the Thesis titled "....." submitted by Mr./Ms…….

JOINT SUPERVISOR
(If applicable)

SUPERVISOR

Place:

Date:

CONTACT DETAILS

The Director
Centre for Research
Anna University
Chennai 600 025.
Phone: 91-44-22357366 / 22357372
Fax : 91-44-22201213
Email : dirresearch@annauniv.edu / dirresearch@gmail.com

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
III TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

SEMESTER III

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CE8301	Strength of Materials I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8302	Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8351	Surveying	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8391	Construction Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8393	Engineering Geology	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE8311	Construction Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8361	Surveying Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER IV

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CE8401	Construction Techniques and Practices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8402	Strength of Materials II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8403	Applied Hydraulic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8404	Concrete Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8491	Soil Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE8481	Strength of Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8461	Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER V

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	CE8501	Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	CE8502	Structural Analysis – I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EN8491	Water Supply Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8591	Foundation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE8511	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8611	Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CE8512	Survey Camp (2 weeks –During IV Semester)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**2**	**8**	**25**

SEMESTER VI

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	CE8601	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	CE8602	Structural Analysis–II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8603	Irrigation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EN8591	Wastewater Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8503	Highway Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE8513	Highway Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8612	Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**2**	**8**	**23**

SEMESTER VII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	CE8701	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8702	Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8703	Structural Design and Drawing	PC	5	3	0	2	4
4.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CE8711	Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CE8712	Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**21**	**15**	**0**	**6**	**20**

SEMESTER VIII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	CE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:182

*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.		Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.		Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Engineering Mathematics – I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.		Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.		Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.		Engineering Mathematics – II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.		Physics for Civil Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.		Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.		Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.		Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.		Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.		Engineering Geology	ES	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Computer Aided Building Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
2.		Construction Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.		Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Surveying	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Strength of Materials–I	PC	3	3	0	0	3

6.		Strength of Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.		Surveying Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.		Construction Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.		Construction Techniques and Practices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.		Strength of Materials II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.		Applied Hydraulic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.		Concrete Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.		Soil Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.		Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.		Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
16.		Foundation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.		Structural Analysis – I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.		Highway Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.		Highway Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
20.		Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
21.		Structural Analysis–II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.		Structural Design and Drawing	PC	5	3	0	2	4
23.		Irrigation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.		Water Supply Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.		Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
26.		Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.		Wastewater Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
28.		Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.		Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
30.		Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.		Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.		Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.		Survey Camp (2 weeks – During IV Semester)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
4.		Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
5.		Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
6.		Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

SEMESTER V
ELECTIVE - I

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GI8012	Digital Cadastre	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GI8013	Advanced Surveying	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GI	Total Station and GPS Surveying	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GI8015	Geographic Information System	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GI8016	Geoinformatics Applications for Civil Engineers	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8071	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8072	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VI
ELECTIVE - II

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8001	Ground Improvement Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8002	Introduction to Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8003	Rock Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8004	Urban Planning and Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8005	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE – III

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8006	Pavement Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8007	Traffic Engineering and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8008	Transport and Environment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8009	Industrial Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8010	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8019	Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CE8011	Construction Planning and Scheduling	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EN8592	Municipal Solid Waste Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	GE8074	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE – IV

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8012	Coastal Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8013	Participatory Water Resources Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8014	Integrated Water Resources Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8015	Groundwater Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8016	Water Resources Systems Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8017	Geo-Environmental Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CE8091	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8075	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE – V

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE8018	Computer Aided Design of Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8020	Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8021	Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8022	Prefabricated Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8023	Bridge Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING
(Offered by Other Branches)

1.	ME4	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME3	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MD2	Measurement and Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8	Programming in C	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	RO1	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IE1	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ML2	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	AN2	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	CS4	Software Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	ML3	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	RO4	Vibration and Noise Control	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CH1	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	TT4	Textile effluent treatments.	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	AI 2	Environment and Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	AI 4	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	AI 5	Production Technology of Agricultural machinery	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	EN 1	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	GI 1	Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	GI 2	Climate Change Studies	OE	3	3	0	0	3

OPEN ELECTIVES
(Offered to Other Branches)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CE1	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE2	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE3	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**20**	**0**	**8**	**24**

SEMESTER III

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4
3.	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**31**	**17**	**0**	**14**	**24**

SEMESTER IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8402	Probability and Queueing Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8501	Theory of Computation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	CS8651	Internet Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8691	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8601	Mobile Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8602	Compiler Design	PC	5	3	0	2	4
5.	CS8603	Distributed Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8661	Internet Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
10.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**32**	**18**	**0**	**14**	**25**

SEMESTER VII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8711	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**26**	**18**	**0**	**8**	**22**

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	CS8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8402	Probability and Queueing Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
9.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4
7.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
13.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	CS8501	Theory of Computation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
20.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	CS8651	Internet Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	CS8691	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	CS8601	Mobile Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	CS8602	Compiler Design	PC	5	3	0	2	4
25.	CS8603	Distributed Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	CS8661	Internet Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
27.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	CS8711	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
31.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

SEMESTER VI
ELECTIVE - I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8075	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	IT8076	Software Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8072	Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8072	Agile Methodologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8077	Graph Theory and Applications-	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8071	Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE - II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8091	Big Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8092	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8075	Software Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8081	Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8074	Service Oriented Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE - III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8083	Multi-core Architectures and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8079	Human Computer Interaction	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8073	C# and .Net Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8088	Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8071	Advanced Topics on Databases	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE - IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8085	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8073	Information Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8087	Software Defined Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8074	Cyber Forensics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE - V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8080	Information Retrieval Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8078	Green Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8076	GPU Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8084	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8001	Parallel Algorithms	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8077	Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	CS8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	CS8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

SEMESTER V
OPEN ELECTIVE - I

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD551	Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBT552	Basics of Bioinformatics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OTL552	Digital Audio Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OBT553	Fundamentals of Nutrition	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OPY551	Herbal Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBT551	Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OME553	Industrial Safety Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OEI551	Logic and Distributed Control Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OTL551	Space Time Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OEC552	Soft Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OTL554	Wavelets and its Applications	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII

OPEN ELECTIVE - II

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEE751	Basic Circuit Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBM751	Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OPY751	Clinical Trials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OEC751	Electronic Devices	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OML752	Electronic Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCH752	Energy Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OEE752	Introduction to Renewable Energy Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OBT753	Introduction of Cell Biology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OEC754	Medical Electronics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OEC756	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OBT752	Microbiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OEC753	Signals and Systems	OE	4	4	0	0	4
23.	OME752	Supply Chain Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OME753	Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OTL751	Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OCY751	Waste Water Treatment	OE	3	3	0	0	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8254	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8251	Circuit Analysis	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6.	EC8252	Electronic Devices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8261	Circuits and Devices Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**29**	**21**	**0**	**8**	**25**

SEMESTER III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8352	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8393	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8351	Electronic Circuits- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8352	Signals and Systems	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EC8392	Digital Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8391	Control Systems Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8381	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8361	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**30**	**20**	**0**	**10**	**25**

SEMESTER IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8451	Probability and Random Processes	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8452	Electronic Circuits II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8491	Communication Theory	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8451	Electromagnetic Fields	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EC8453	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8461	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**20**	**0**	**8**	**24**

SEMESTER V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8501	Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8553	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.	EC8552	Computer Architecture and Organization	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8551	Communication Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8562	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8561	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8563	Communication Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8652	Wireless Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8651	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective -II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8661	VLSI Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8611	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**0**	**10**	**23**

SEMESTER VII

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EC8701	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8751	Optical Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8791	Embedded and Real Time Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8702	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective -III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8711	Embedded Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8761	Advanced Communication Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**26**	**18**	**0**	**8**	**22**

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	EC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185

HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

Sl.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

Sl.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8352	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8451	Probability and Random Processes	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8254	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8393	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8381	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

Sl.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8251	Circuit Analysis	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8252	Electronic Devices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8261	Circuits and Devices Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	EC8351	Electronic Circuits- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8352	Signals and Systems	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6.	EC8392	Digital Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8391	Control System Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EC8361	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8452	Electronic Circuits II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EC8491	Communication Theory	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	EC8451	Electromagnetic Fields	PC	4	4	0	0	4
12.	EC8453	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	EC8461	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	EC8462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	EC8501	Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EC8553	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	PC	4	4	0	0	4
17.	EC8651	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	EC8552	Computer Architecture and Organization	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	EC8551	Communication Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EC8562	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	EC8561	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	EC8563	Communication Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

23.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EC8652	Wireless Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	EC8661	VLSI Design	PC	4	0	0	4	2
		Laboratory						
27.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	EC8701	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	EC8751	Optical Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	EC8791	Embedded and Real Time Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
31.	EC8702	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
32.	EC8711	Embedded Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
33.	EC8761	Advanced Communication Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)*
SEMESTER V
ELECTIVE I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8073	Medical Electronics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8074	Robotics and Automation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8075	Nano Technology and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VI
ELECTIVE II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8091	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8001	MEMS and NEMS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8002	Multimedia Compression and Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8003	CMOS Analog IC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8004	Wireless Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8092	Advanced Wireless Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8071	Cognitive Radio	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8005	Electronics Packaging and Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8006	Mixed Signal IC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE IV

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8072	Electro Magnetic Interference and Compatibility	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8007	Low power SoC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8008	Photonic Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8009	Compressive Sensing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE V

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EC8010	Video Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8011	DSP Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8094	Satellite Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8006	Principles of Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

***Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.**

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	EC8611	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	EC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**30**	**20**	**2**	**8**	**25**

SEMESTER III

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
3.	EE8391	Electromagnetic Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EE8301	Electrical Machines - I	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8311	Electronics Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8311	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**30**	**16**	**6**	**8**	**23**

SEMESTER IV

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EE8401	Electrical Machines - II	PC	4	2	2	0	3
3.	EE8402	Transmission and Distribution	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8403	Measurements and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8451	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	EE8411	Electrical Machines Laboratory - II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EE8412	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**32**	**18**	**4**	**10**	**25**

SEMESTER V

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EE8501	Power System Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8552	Power Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EE8511	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
9.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**29**	**17**	**2**	**10**	**23**

SEMESTER VI

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EE8601	Solid State Drives	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8602	Protection and Switchgear	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	ES	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	EE8661	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8611	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**27**	**15**	**0**	**12**	**21**

SEMESTER VII

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EE8701	High Voltage Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8702	Power System Operation and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8703	Renewable Energy Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EE8711	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8712	Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**26**	**18**	**0**	**8**	**22**

SEMESTER VIII

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	EE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 180

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE –I (VI SEMESTER)

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	IC8651	Advanced Control System	PE	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EE8001	Visual Languages and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8002	Design of Electrical Apparatus	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8003	Power Systems Stability	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8004	Modern Power Converters	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – II (VI SEMESTER)

1.	RO8591	Principles of Robotics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8005	Special Electrical Machines	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8006	Power Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8007	EHVAC Transmission	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III (VII SEMESTER)

1.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	PE	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EI8075	Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV (VII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8008	System Identification and Adaptive Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8009	Control of Electrical Drives	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8010	Power Systems Transients	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V (VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8011	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8012	Soft Computing Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8013	Power Systems Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8014	SMPS and UPS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8015	Electric Energy Generation, Utilization and Conservation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MG8591	Principles of Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – VI (VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8016	Energy Management and Auditing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8391	Data Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8017	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8018	Microcontroller Based System Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8019	Smart Grid	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EI8073	Biomedical Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

***Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.**

HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics For Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and	ES		0	0	4	2

		Python programming Laboratory		4				
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EC8311	Electronics Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
11.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	ES	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EE8391	Electromagnetic Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EE8301	Electrical Machines - I	PC	4	2	2	0	3
6.	EE8311	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	EE8401	Electrical Machines - II	PC	4	2	2	0	3
8.	EE8402	Transmission and Distribution	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	EE8403	Measurements and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EE8451	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
12.	EE8411	Electrical Machines Laboratory II	PC	4	0	0	4	2

13.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	EE8501	Power System Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EE8552	Power Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PC	4	2	2	0	3
18.	EE8511	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	EE8601	Solid State Drives	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EE8602	Protection and Switchgear	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	EE8661	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	EE8701	High Voltage Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EE8702	Power System Operation and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EE8703	Renewable Energy Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	EE8711	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
27.	EE8712	Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EE8412	Technical seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	EE8611	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	EE8811	Project work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics -II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**30**	**20**	**2**	**8**	**25**

SEMESTER III

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EI8351	Electrical Measurements	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EI8352	Transducers Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EI8361	Measurements and Transducers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**29**	**17**	**4**	**8**	**23**

SEMESTER IV

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EI8451	Electrical Machines	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EI8452	Industrial Instrumentation - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8451	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
6.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EI8461	Devices and Machines Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**2**	**8**	**24**

SEMESTER V

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EI8551	Analytical Instruments	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EI8552	Industrial Instrumentation - II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EI8553	Process Control	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EI8093	Unit Operation and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EI8561	Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**27**	**17**	**2**	**8**	**22**

SEMESTER VI

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	IC8651	Advanced Control System	PC	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EI8651	Logic and Distributed Control System	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8391	Data Structures	ES	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EI8092	Thermal Power Plant Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EI8661	Process Control Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**17**	**2**	**10**	**23**

SEMESTER VII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	EI8751	Industrial Data Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EI8091	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EI8761	Industrial Automation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EI8762	Instrumentation System Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**26**	**18**	**0**	**8**	**22**

SEMESTER VIII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	IC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:180

*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – I (VI SEMESTER)

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EE8072	MEMS and Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EI8077	Power Electronics and Drives	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IC8072	System Identification	PE	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EI8074	Computer Networks	PE	4	2	2	0	3
5.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – II (VI SEMESTER)

1.	EI8071	Adaptive Control	PE	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EI8072	Advanced Instrumentation Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8071	Applied Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III (VII SEMESTER)

1.	EI8075	Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8391	Electromagnetic Theory	PE	4	2	2	0	3
3.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV (VII SEMESTER)

1.	EI8691	Computer Control of Processes	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EI8692	Electronic Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EI8076	Optimal Control	PE	4	2	2	0	3
4.	TL8071	Radar and Navigational Aids	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V (VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EI8073	Biomedical Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PE	4	2	2	0	3
4.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MG8591	Principles of Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – VI (VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EI8078	Project Management and Finance	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	IC8071	Advanced Process Control	PE	4	2	2	0	3
3.	EI8079	Robotics and Automation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

***Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.**

HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3

8.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EI8451	Electrical Machines	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CS8391	Data Structures	ES	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EI8351	Electrical Measurements	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EI8352	Transducers Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EI8361	Measurements and Transducers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	EI8452	Industrial Instrumentation - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EE8451	Linear integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
10.	EI8461	Devices and Machines Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
11.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
12.	EI8551	Analytical Instruments	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	EI8552	Industrial Instrumentation - II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	EI8553	Process Control	PC	4	2	2	0	3
15.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EI8093	Unit Operation and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	EI8561	Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

18.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	IC8651	Advanced Control System	PC	4	2	2	0	3
20.	EI8651	Logic and Distributed Control System	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	EI8092	Thermal Power Plant Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	EI8661	Process Control Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	EI8751	Industrial Data Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EI8091	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	EI8761	Industrial Automation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
27.	EI8762	Instrumentation System Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	IC8811	Project work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.TECH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
REGULATIONS – 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8201	Information Technology Essentials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	IT8211	Information Technology Essentials Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**30**	**20**	**0**	**10**	**25**

SEMESTER III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4
3.	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8394	Analog and Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**31**	**17**	**0**	**14**	**24**

SEMESTER IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8501	Web Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	IT8511	Web Technology Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	IT8601	Computational Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8602	Mobile Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8091	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8092	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	IT8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**0**	**10**	**23**

SEMESTER VII

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	IT8711	FOSS and Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**26**	**18**	**0**	**8**	**22**

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS								
3.	IT8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**26**	**6**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 184

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCES (BS)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
9.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4
7.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	IT8201	Information Technology Essentials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	IT8211	Information Technology Essentials Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
5.	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8394	Analog and Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
16.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	IT8501	Web Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	IT8511	Web Technology Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	IT8601	Computational Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	IT8602	Mobile Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	CS8091	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	CS8092	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	PC	3	3	0	0	3
28.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

29.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
30.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
31.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
32.	IT8711	FOSS and Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
33.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)
SEMESTER VI
ELECTIVE - I

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	IT8076	Software Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8077	Graph Theory and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8071	Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8001	Information Storage and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8072	Agile Methodologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8072	Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE - II

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	IT8002	Web Development Frameworks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8003	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8081	Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8075	Software Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8074	Service Oriented Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII
ELECTIVE - III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8079	Human Computer Interaction	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8073	C# and .Net Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8088	Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8071	Advanced Topics on Databases	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE - IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8085	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8074	Cyber Forensics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8073	Information Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8004	Network Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII
ELECTIVE - V

Sl.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	CS8080	Information Retrieval Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8078	Green Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8084	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8077	Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8078	Web Design and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8005	Electronic Commerce	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

***Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.**

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

Sl.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/ Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	IT8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	IT8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS
B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS - 2017
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**31**	**19**	**0**	**12**	**25**

SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**30**	**20**	**2**	**8**	**25**

SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	4	4	0	0	4
4.	ME8351	Manufacturing Technology - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8353	Electrical Drives and Controls	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
6.	ME8361	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**33**	**17**	**2**	**14**	**25**

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MA8452	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8492	Kinematics of Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8451	Manufacturing Technology – II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8491	Engineering Metallurgy	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8493	Thermal Engineering- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8462	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory – II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**29**	**19**	**0**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8595	Thermal Engineering- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8593	Design of Machine Elements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8501	Metrology and Measurements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8594	Dynamics of Machines	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
6.	ME8511	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ME8512	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8513	Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	**28**	**16**	**0**	**12**	**22**

SEMESTER VI

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8651	Design of Transmission Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8691	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8693	Heat and Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
4.	ME8692	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ME8694	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective - I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8681	CAD / CAM Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**30**	**18**	**2**	**10**	**24**

SEMESTER VII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8793	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8791	Mechatronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective – II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective – III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
7.	ME8711	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8781	Mechatronics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	ME8712	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	**28**	**18**	**0**	**10**	**23**

SEMESTER VIII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
THEORY								
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective– IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACTICAL								
3.	ME8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	**29**	**9**	**0**	**20**	**16**

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 184

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

BASIC SCIENCE (BS)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	5	3	2	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8452	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	5	3	2	0	4
9.	EE8353	Electrical Drives and Controls	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
11.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	ME8351	Manufacturing Technology - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8361	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
5.	ME8492	Kinematics of Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8451	Manufacturing Technology– II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ME8491	Engineering Metallurgy	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	ME8493	Thermal Engineering- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	ME8462	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory–II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	ME8595	Thermal Engineering- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	ME8593	Design of Machine Elements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	ME8501	Metrology and Measurements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	ME8594	Dynamics of Machines	PC	4	4	0	0	4
14.	ME8511	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	ME8512	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
16.	ME8513	Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
17.	ME8651	Design of Transmission Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	ME8691	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	ME8693	Heat and Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
20.	ME8692	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	ME8694	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	ME8681	C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	PC	4	0	0	4	2
24.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	ME8791	Mechatronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	ME8793	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	ME8711	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	ME8781	Mechatronics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8091	Automobile Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PR8592	Welding Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8096	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8071	Refrigeration and Air conditioning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8072	Renewable Sources of Energy	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8098	Quality Control and Reliability Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8073	Unconventional Machining Processes	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MF8071	Additive Manufacturing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	ME8099	Robotics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8095	Design of Jigs, Fixtures and Press Tools	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8093	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8097	Non Destructive Testing and Evaluation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ME8092	Composite Materials and Mechanics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	IE8693	Production Planning and Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MG8091	Entrepreneurship Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8094	Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8074	Vibration and Noise Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8091	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	ME8712	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	ME8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	12
4.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.TECH. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE

I. PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates can

1. Utilize their proficiencies in the fundamental knowledge of basic sciences, mathematics, Artificial Intelligence, data science and statistics to build systems that require management and analysis of large volumes of data.
2. Advance their technical skills to pursue pioneering research in the field of AI and Data Science and create disruptive and sustainable solutions for the welfare of ecosystems.
3. Think logically, pursue lifelong learning and collaborate with an ethical attitude in a multidisciplinary team.
4. Design and model AI based solutions to critical problem domains in the real world.
5. Exhibit innovative thoughts and creative ideas for effective contribution towards economy building.

II. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

PO#	Graduate Attribute
1	**Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	**Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3	**Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4	**Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5	**Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6	**The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7	**Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering

solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

Graduates should be able to:

1. evolve AI based efficient domain specific processes for effective decision making in several domains such as business and governance domains.
2. arrive at actionable Foresight, Insight, hindsight from data for solving business and engineering problems
3. create, select and apply the theoretical knowledge of AI and Data Analytics along with practical industrial tools and techniques to manage and solve wicked societal problems
4. develop data analytics and data visualization skills, skills pertaining to knowledge acquisition, knowledge representation and knowledge engineering, and hence be capable of coordinating complex projects.
5. able to carry out fundamental research to cater the critical needs of the society through cutting edge technologies of AI.

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES

REGULATIONS 2021

B.TECH. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory [$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

[$] **Skill Based Course**

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3256	Physics for Information Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	AD3251	Data Structures Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1[#]	-	2	0	0	2	2[#]
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	AD3271	Data Structures Design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language [$]	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**16**	**34**	**26**

[#] **NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.**

[$] **Skill Based Course**

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3354	Discrete Mathematics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3351	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	AD3391	Database Design and Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AD3351	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	AD3301	Data Exploration and Visualization	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	AL3391	Artificial Intelligence	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	AD3381	Database Design and Management Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	AD3311	Artificial Intelligence Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**18**	**1**	**14**	**33**	**26**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3391	Probability and Statistics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	AL3452	Operating Systems	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	AL3451	Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AD3491	Fundamentals of Data Science and Analytics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS3591	Computer Networks	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	AD3411	Data Science and Analytics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	AL3461	Machine Learning Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**12**	**30**	**24**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	AD3501	Deep Learning	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CW3551	Data and Information Security	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CS3551	Distributed Computing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PCC	2	0	2	4	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	AD3511	Deep Learning Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	AD3512	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3691	Embedded Systems and IoT	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II [&]	AC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19**

***Open Elective – I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management[#]	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
			TOTAL	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**14**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

**** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

[#] Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	AD3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	0	0	20	20	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS: 163

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical for AIDS I	Vertical II Full Stack Development for IT	Vertical III Cloud Computing and Data Center Technologies	Vertical IV Cyber Security and Data Privacy	Vertical V Creative Media	Vertical VI Emerging Technologies	Vertical for AIDS II
Knowledge Engineering	Cloud Computing	Cloud Computing	Ethical Hacking	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Bio-Inspired Optimization Techniques
Recommender Systems	App Development	Virtualization	Digital and Mobile Forensics	Multimedia and Animation	Robotic Process Automation	App Development
Soft Computing	Cloud Services Management	Cloud Services Management	Social Network Security	Video Creation and Editing	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Health Care Analytics
Text and Speech Analysis	UI and UX Design	Data Warehousing	Modern Cryptography	UI and UX Design	Cyber Security	Cyber Security
Business Analytics	Software Testing and Automation	Storage Technologies	Engineering Secure Software Systems	Digital marketing	Quantum Computing	Optimization Techniques
Image and video analytics	Web Application Security	Software Defined Networks	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Game Theory
Computer Vision	DevOps	Stream Processing	Network Security	Game Development	Game Development	Cognitive Science
Big Data Analytics	Principles of Programming Languages	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Visual Effects	3D Printing and Design	Ethics and AI

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: VERTICALS FOR AIDS I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS350	Knowledge Engineering	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS360	Recommender Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS364	Soft Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW331	Business Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS349	Image and Video Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT FOR IT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS332	App Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS366	Software Testing and Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS374	Web Application Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS342	DevOps	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS358	Principles of Programming Languages	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 3: CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS372	Virtualization	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS341	Data Warehousing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS367	Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CCS365	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS368	Stream Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: CYBER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS344	Ethical Hacking	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS343	Digital and Mobile Forensics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS363	Social Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS351	Modern Cryptography	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CB3591	Engineering Secure Software Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS354	Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 5: CREATIVE MEDIA

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS352	Multimedia and Animation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS371	Video Creation and Editing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW332	Digital marketing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS353	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS373	Visual Effects	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS361	Robotic Process Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS340	Cyber Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS359	Quantum Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS331	3D Printing and Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 7: VERTICALS FOR AIDS II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	AD3001	Bio-Inspired Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS332	App Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	AD3002	Health Care Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS340	Cyber Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS357	Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS348	Game Theory	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS337	Cognitive Science	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS345	Ethics and AI	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

		Programming						
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to Food Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to Control Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food Safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable Devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
52.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.Tech. Artificial Intelligence and Data Science										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2	BSC	12	7	4	6					29
3	ESC	5	9							14
4	PCC		5	21	18	14	4			62
5	PEC					6	12			18
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1		2			10	16
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	26	24	22	19	14	10	163

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.
Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021

B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates of the programme B E Civil Engineering will

I. Gain knowledge and skills in Civil engineering which will enable them to have a careerand professional accomplishment in the public or private sector organizations
II. Become consultants on complex real life Civil Engineering problems related to Infrastructure development especially housing, construction, water supply, sewerage,transport, spatial planning.
III. Become entrepreneurs and develop processes and technologies to meet desiredinfrastructure needs of society and formulate solutions that are technically sound, Economically feasible, and socially acceptable.
IV. Perform investigation for solving Civil Engineering problems by conducting researchusing modern equipment and software tools.
V. Function in multi-disciplinary teams and advocate policies, systems, processes andequipment to support civil engineering

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

PO#	Graduate Attribute
1	**Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	**Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of Mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3	**Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4	**Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5	**Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6	**The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long Learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On successful completion of the Civil Engineering Degree programme, the Graduates shall exhibit the following:

PSO1 Knowledge of CivilEngineering discipline
Demonstrate in-depth knowledge of Civil Engineering discipline,with an ability to evaluate, analyze and synthesize existing and newknowledge.

PSO2 Critical analysis ofCivil Engineering problems andinnovation
Critically analyze complex Civil Engineering problems, apply independent judgment for synthesizing information and make innovative advances in a theoretical, practical and policy context.

PSO3 Conceptualizationand evaluation of engineering solutions to Civil Engineering
Issues Conceptualize and solve Civil Engineering problems, evaluate potential solutions and arrive at technically feasible, economically viable and environmentally sound solutions with due consideration of health, safety, and socio cultural factors

PEO / PO Mapping:

PEOs	POs												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
II	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
III	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
IV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
V	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome																
		Course Name	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**	**PSO1**	**PSO2**	**PSO3**
YEAR I	**SEMESTER I**	Professional English - I	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Matrices and Calculus	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Engineering Physics	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Engineering Chemistry	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Problem Solving and Python Programming	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
		தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils															
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		English Laboratory[$]															
	SEMESTER II	Professional English - II	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Physics for Civil Engineering	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
		Engineering Graphics	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
		தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology															
		NCC Credit Course Level 1[#]															
		Engineering Practices Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language [$]															
		Course Name	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**	**PSO1**	**PSO2**	**PSO3**
YEAR II	**SEMESTER III**	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations															
		Engineering Mechanics	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Fluid Mechanics	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
		Surveying and Levelling	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2		2	2	3	3	3
		Construction Materials and Technology	2	2	1	2	1	1	2		1		2	2	3	2	2
		Water Supply and Waste Water Engineering	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2
		Surveying and Levelling Laboratory	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
		Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
		Professional Development															

EAR II	**SEMESTER IV**	Applied Hydraulics Engineering	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	3
		Strength of Materials	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3
		Concrete Technology	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	3
		Soil Mechanics	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	3
		Highway and Railway Engineering	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2
		Environmental Sciences and Sustainability**															
		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]															
		Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1
		Materials Testing Laboratory	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	3	2	2
		Soil Mechanics Laboratory	1	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	2	3	3
		Course Name	**PO1**	**PO2**	**PO3**	**PO4**	**PO5**	**PO6**	**PO7**	**PO8**	**PO9**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**	**PSO1**	**PSO2**	**PSO3**
YEAR III	**SEMESTER V**	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structural Elements	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	3
		Structural Analysis I	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Foundation Engineering	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3	3
		Professional Elective I															
		Professional Elective II															
		Professional Elective III															
		Mandatory Course-I[&]															
		Highway Engineering Laboratory	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	2
		Survey Camp (2 weeks)	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
	SEMESTER VI	Design of Steel Structural Elements	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3
		Structural Analysis II	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3
		Engineering Geology															
		Professional Elective IV															
		Professional Elective V															
		Professional Elective VI															
		Open Elective – I*															
		Mandatory Course-II[&]															
		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]															
		Building Drawing and Detailing Laboratory	3	2		2	2	3		2	3	2		2	3	2	2

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

		Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
YEAR IV	SEMESTER VII	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
		Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
		Human Values and Ethics															
		Total Quality Management															
		Open Elective – II**															
		Open Elective – III***															
		Open Elective – IV***															
	SEMESTER VIII	Project Work/Internship															

ANNA UNIVERSITY
PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

S.No.	Course Title	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1.	Concrete Structures	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
2.	Steel Structures	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
3.	Prefabricated Structures	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
4.	Prestressed Concrete Structures	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
5.	Rehabilitation/Heritage Restoration	3	2	3				1	1	1			1	1	1	2
6.	Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
7.	Introduction to Finite Element Method															
8.	Formwork Engineering	2	3	3	2	1	1	2		3		2	2	3	2	2
9.	Construction Equipment And Machinery	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
10.	Sustainable Construction and Lean Construction	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3
11.	Digitalized Construction Laboratory	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
12.	Construction Management and Safety	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
13.	Advanced Construction Techniques	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	3
14.	Energy Efficient Buildings															
15.	Geoenvironmental Engineering	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	3
16.	Ground Improvement Techniques	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
17.	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
18.	Rock Mechanics	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3

19.	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
20.	Pile Foundation	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3
21.	Tunneling Engineering															
22.	Total Station and GPS Surveying	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
23.	Remote Sensing concepts	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3
24.	Satellite Image Processing	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
25.	Cartography and GIS	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
26.	Photogrammetry	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
27.	Airborne and Terrestrial Laser mapping	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
28.	Hydrographic Surveying															
29.	Airports and Harbours	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2		1	2	3	3	3
30.	Traffic Engineering and Management	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3
31.	Urban Planning and Development	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
32.	Smart cities	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
33.	Intelligent Transport Systems	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
34.	Pavement Engineering	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2
35.	Transportation Planning Process	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
36.	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	2	3	2	2	3	2	3		3	1	3	2	2	2	3
37.	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
38.	Environmental Impact Assessment	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2
39.	Industrial Wastewater Management	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
40.	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	3

41.	Environmental Policy and Legislations	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3		1	1	2	3	2	2
42.	Environment Health and Safety	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
43.	Participatory Water Resources Management	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	3
44.	Groundwater Engineering	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
45.	Water Resources Systems Engineering	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
46.	Watershed Conservation and Management	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
47.	Integrated Water Resources Management	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
48.	Urban Water Infrastructure	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	2
49.	Water Quality and Management															
50.	Ocean Wave Dynamics															
51.	Marine Geotechnical Engineering															
52.	Coastal Engineering	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
53.	Off shore Structures															
54.	Port and Harbour Engineering															
55.	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation															
56.	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2		3	1	2		3	3
57.	Steel Concrete Composite Structures															
58.	Finance For Engineers															
59.	Earth and Rockfill Dams															

60.	Computational Fluid Dynamics															
61.	Rainwater Harvesting															
62.	Transport and Environment	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
63.	Environmental Quality Monitoring															

ANNA UNIVERSITY
PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3201	Physics for Civil Engineering	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3252	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.		NCC Credit Course Level 1[#]	-	2	0	0	2	2[#]
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BE3272	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language [$]	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**1**	**16**	**31**	**23**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA
[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	ME3351	Engineering Mechanics	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3301	Fluid Mechanics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3302	Construction Materials and Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3303	Water Supply and Wastewater Engineering	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
6.	CE3351	Surveying and Levelling	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CE3361	Surveying and Levelling Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CE3311	Water and Wastewater Analysis Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development [$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**19**	**1**	**8**	**28**	**24**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CE3401	Applied Hydraulics Engineering	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CE3402	Strength of Materials	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3403	Concrete Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3404	Soil Mechanics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3405	Highway and Railway Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	CE3411	Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	CE3412	Materials Testing Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	CE3413	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**10**	**28**	**23**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CE3501	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structural Elements	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3502	Structural Analysis I	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3503	Foundation Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	CE3511	Highway Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	CE3512	Survey Camp (2 weeks)	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**4**	**25**	**21**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CE3601	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3602	Structural Analysis II	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	AG3601	Engineering Geology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.		Mandatory Course-II[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
9.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
10.	CE3611	Building Drawing and Detailing Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**24**	**0**	**4**	**28**	**23**

***Open Elective – I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII/VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CE3701	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3702	Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
4.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – III***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – IV***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
			TOTAL	**19**	**0**	**2**	**21**	**20**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII**

****Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies**

*****Open Elective III and IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

SEMESTER VIII/VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	CE3811	Project Work/Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII**

TOTAL CREDITS: 166

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

ANNA UNIVERSITY
PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I (Structures)	VERTICAL II (Construction techniques and Practices)	VERTICAL III (Geotechnical)	VERTICAL IV Geo-Informatics)	VERTICAL V (Transportation infrastructure)	VERTICAL VI (Environment)	VERTICAL VII (Water Resources)	VERTICAL VIII (Ocean Engineering)	VERTICAL IX (Diversified Course)
Concrete Structures	Formwork Engineering	Geo-Environmental Engineering	Total Station and GPS Surveying	Airports and Harbours	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	Participatory Water Resources Management	Ocean Wave Dynamics	Steel Concrete Composite Structures
Steel Structures	Construction Equipment and Machinery	Ground Improvement Techniques	Remote Sensing Concepts	Traffic Engineering and Management	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	Groundwater Engineering	Marine Geotechnical Engineering	Finance For Engineers
Prefabricated Structures	Sustainable Construction and Lean Construction	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	Satellite Image Processing	Urban Planning and Development	Environmental Impact Assessment	Water Resources Systems Engineering	Coastal Engineering	Earth and Rockfill Dams
Prestressed Concrete Structures	Digitalized Construction Lab	Rock Mechanics	Cartography and GIS	Smart cities	Industrial Wastewater Management	Watershed Conservation and Management	Off shore Structures	Computational Fluid Dynamics
Rehabilitation/ Heritage Restoration	Construction Management and Safety	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	Photogrammetry	Intelligent Transport Systems	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	Integrated Water Resources Management	Port and Harbour Engineering	Rainwater Harvesting
Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	Advanced Construction Techniques	Pile Foundation	Airborne and Terrestrial laser mapping	Pavement Engineering	Environmental Policy and Legislations	Urban Water Infrastructure	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation	Transport and Environment
Introduction to Finite Element Method	Energy Efficient Buildings	Tunneling Engineering	Hydrographic Surveying	Transportation planning Process	Environment, Health and Safety	Water Quality and Management	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	Environmental quality Monitoring

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I: STRUCTURES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3001	Concrete Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3002	Steel Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3003	Prefabricated Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3004	Prestressed Concrete Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3005	Rehabilitation/Heritage Restoration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3006	Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3007	Introduction to Finite Element Method	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II: CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES AND PRACTICES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3008	Formwork Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3009	Construction Equipment and Machinery	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3010	Sustainable Construction And Lean Construction	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3011	Digitalized Construction Lab	PEC	0	0	6	6	3
5.	CE3012	Construction Management and Safety	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CE3013	Advanced Construction Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3014	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL III: GEOTECHNICAL

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3015	Geoenvironmental Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3016	Ground Improvement Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3017	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3018	Rock Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3019	Earth and Earth Retaining Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3020	Pile Foundation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3021	Tunneling Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV: GEO-INFORMATICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GI3492	Total Station and GPS Surveying	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3022	Remote Sensing Concepts	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3023	Satellite Image Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GI3491	Cartography and GIS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GI3391	Photogrammetry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GI3691	Airborne and Terrestrial Laser Mapping	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3024	Hydrographic Surveying	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL V: TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3025	Airports and Harbours	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3026	Traffic Engineering and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3027	Urban Planning and Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3028	Smart Cities	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3029	Intelligent Transport Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3030	Pavement Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3031	Transportation Planning Process	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VI: ENVIRONMENT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3032	Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CCE331	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CCE333	Environmental Impact Assessment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CCE334	Industrial Wastewater Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3033	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3034	Environmental Policy and Legislations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CCE332	Environment, Health and Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VII: WATER RESOURCES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3035	Participatory Water Resources Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3036	Ground Water Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3037	Water Resources Systems Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3038	Watershed Conservation and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3039	Integrated Water Resources Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CE3040	Urban Water Infrastructure	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CE3041	Water Quality and Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VIII: OCEAN ENGINEERING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3042	Ocean Wave Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3043	Marine Geotechnical Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3044	Coastal Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	CE3045	Off shore Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	CE3046	Port and Harbour Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	CE3047	Coastal Hazards and Mitigation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	CE3048	Coastal Zone Management and Remote Sensing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IX: DIVERSIFIED COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CE3049	Steel Concrete Composite Structures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CE3050	Finance for Engineers	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CE3051	Earth and Rockfill Dams	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	CE3052	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	CE3053	Rainwater Harvesting	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	CE3054	Transport and Environment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	CE3055	Environmental Quality Monitoring	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories)

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II
(EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	OCS354	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

S.No.	Subject Area	CREDITS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1.	**HSMC**	4	3					5		12
2.	**BSC**	12	7	4	2					25
3.	**ESC**	5	11	3						19
4.	**PCC**			16	21	11	11	6		65
5.	**PEC**					9	9			18
6.	**OEC**						3	9		12
7.	**EEC**	1	2	1		1			10	15
	Total	**22**	**23**	**24**	**23**	**21**	**23**	**20**	**10**	**166**
8.	Mandatory Course (Non credit)					✓	✓			

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

VERTICAL I	VERTICAL II	VERTICAL III	VERTICAL IV	VERTICAL V
Fintech and Block Chain	**Entrepreneurship**	**Public Administration**	**Business Data Analytics**	**Environment and Sustainability**
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurship	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.TECH. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS

I. PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

I. To ensure graduates will be proficient in utilizing the fundamental knowledge of basic sciences, mathematics, Computer Science and Business systems for the applications relevant to various streams of Engineering and Technology.

II. To enrich graduates with the core competencies necessary for applying knowledge of computer science and Data analytics tools to store, retrieve, implement and analyze data in the context of business enterprise

III. To enable graduates to gain employment in organizations and establish themselves as professionals by applying their technical skills and leadership qualities to solve real world problems and meet the diversified needs of industry, academia and research

IV. To equip the graduates with entrepreneurial skills and qualities which help them to perceive the functioning of business, diagnose business problems, explore the entrepreneurial opportunities and prepare them to manage business efficiently.

II. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1 **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2 **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3 **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4 **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5 **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6 **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need

for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

PSO1: To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and business tools including prediction and data analytics to complex engineering activities and business solutions

PSO2: To evolve computer science domain specific methodologies for effective decision making in several critical problem domains of the real world.

PSO3: To be able to apply entrepreneurial skills and management tools for identifying, analyzing and creating business opportunities with smart business ideas.

PSO4: To manage complex IT projects with consideration of the human, financial, ethical and environmental factors and an understanding of risk management processes, and operational and policy implications

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES

REGULATIONS 2021

B.TECH. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory $^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3256	Physics for Information Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	AD3251	Data Structures Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1$^{\#}$	-	2	0	0	2	2*
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	AD3271	Data Structures Design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**16**	**34**	**26**

$^{\#}$ NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3354	Discrete Mathematics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3351	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	ESC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CW3301	Fundamentals of Economics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS3391	Object Oriented Programming	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	AD3351	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	AD3491	Fundamentals of Data Science and Analytics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	CW3311	Business Communication Laboratory I	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CS3381	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**18**	**1**	**12**	**31**	**25**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3391	Probability and Statistics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3492	Database Management Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	AL3452	Operating Systems	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
4.	CW3401	Introduction to Business Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	AL3451	Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	CS3481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	AL3461	Machine Learning Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	CW3411	Business Communication Laboratory II	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**12**	**30**	**24**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3691	Embedded Systems and IoT	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CW3501	Fundamentals of Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CW3551	Data and Information Security	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
7.	CW3511	Summer Internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**18**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CCW331	Business Analytics	PCC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS356	Object Oriented Software Engineering	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
8.		Mandatory Course-II [&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
9.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
10.	CW3611	Business Analytics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**24**

***Open Elective – I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management[#]	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
			TOTAL	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**14**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

**** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

[#] Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	CW3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS :163

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Data Science	Vertical II Cloud Computing and Data Center Technologies	Vertical III Emerging Technologies	Vertical IV Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	Vertical V Management	Vertical VI Marketing
Exploratory Data Analysis	Cloud Computing	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Knowledge Engineering	Customer Relation Management	Financial Analytics
Recommender Systems	Virtualization	Robotic Process Automation	Soft Computing	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Recommender Systems
Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Cloud Services Management	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Financial Management	Digital Marketing
Text and Speech Analysis	Data Warehousing	Cyber security	Text and Speech Analysis	Supply Chain Management	Conversational Systems
Business Analytics	Storage Technologies	Quantum Computing	Optimization Techniques	IT Project Management	Social Text and Media Analytics
Image and Video Analytics	Software Defined Networks	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Game Theory	Entrepreneurship Development	Marketing Research and Marketing Management
Computer Vision	Stream Processing	Game Development	Cognitive Science	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	Risk Analytics
Big Data Analytics	Security and Privacy in Cloud	3D Printing and Design	Ethics and AI	Behavioral Economics	Enterprise Security

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: DATA SCIENCE

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS346	Exploratory Data Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS360	Recommender Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW331	Business Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS349	Image and Video Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS372	Virtualization	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS341	Data Warehousing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS367	Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CCS365	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS368	Stream Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 3: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS361	Robotic Process Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS340	Cyber Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS359	Quantum Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS331	3D Printing and Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS350	Knowledge Engineering	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS364	Soft Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS357	Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS348	Game Theory	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS337	Cognitive Science	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS345	Ethics and AI	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 5: MANAGEMENT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CW3003	Customer Relation Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCD332	Financial Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCD334	Supply Chain Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CW3007	IT Project Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CW3005	Entrepreneurship Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CW3006	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CW3001	Behavioral Economics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: MARKETING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CCS360	Recommender Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCW332	Digital Marketing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CW3002	Conversational Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CW3009	Social Text and Media Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCB331	Marketing Research and Marketing Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CW3008	Risk Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CW3004	Enterprise Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE ODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to Food Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools and Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

		Robotics						
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food Safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable Devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
52.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.Tech. Computer Science and Business Systems										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2	BSC	12	7	4	6					29
3	ESC	5	9	4						18
4	PCC		5	16	18	10	9			58
5	PEC					6	12			18
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1		2			10	16
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	25	24	18	24	14	10	163

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.
Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable Infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable Infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

I.PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates can

- Apply their technical competence in computer science to solve real world problems, with technical and people leadership.
- Conduct cutting edge research and develop solutions on problems of social relevance.
- Work in a business environment, exhibiting team skills, work ethics, adaptability and lifelong learning.

II.PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the

engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III.PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

The Students will be able to

- Exhibit design and programming skills to build and automate business solutions using cutting edge technologies.
- Strong theoretical foundation leading to excellence and excitement towards research, to provide elegant solutions to complex problems.
- Ability to work effectively with various engineering fields as a team to design, build and develop system applications.

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES

REGULATIONS 2021

B. E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory $	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3256	Physics for Information Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	CS3251	Programming in C	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1#	-	2	0	0	2	2#
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	CS3271	Programming in C Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**16**	**34**	**26**

 # NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3354	Discrete Mathematics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3351	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	ESC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CS3352	Foundations of Data Science	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS3301	Data Structures	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS3391	Object Oriented Programming	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CS3311	Data Structures Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
7.	CS3381	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CS3361	Data Science Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**15**	**1**	**14**	**30**	**23**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3452	Theory of Computation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CS3491	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CS3492	Database Management Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS3401	Algorithms	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	CS3451	Introduction to Operating Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	CS3461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	CS3481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**10**	**30**	**22**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3591	Computer Networks	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CS3501	Compiler Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CB3491	Cryptography and Cyber Security	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS3551	Distributed Computing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CCS356	Object Oriented Software Engineering	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CS3691	Embedded Systems and IoT	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
8.		Mandatory Course-II [&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
9.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23**

***Open Elective – I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management#	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CS3711	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**16**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

**** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

 # Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	CS3811	Project Work/Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS: 162

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Data Science	Vertical II Full Stack Development	Vertical III Cloud Computing and Data Center Technologies	Vertical IV Cyber Security and Data Privacy	Vertical V Creative Media	Vertical VI Emerging Technologies	Vertical VII Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
Exploratory Data Analysis	Web Technologies	Cloud Computing	Ethical Hacking	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Knowledge Engineering
Recommender Systems	App Development	Virtualization	Digital and Mobile Forensics	Multimedia and Animation	Robotic Process Automation	Soft Computing
Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Cloud Services Management	Cloud Services Management	Social Network Security	Video Creation and Editing	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Neural Networks and Deep Learning
Text and Speech Analysis	UI and UX Design	Data Warehousing	Modern Cryptography	UI and UX Design	Cyber security	Text and Speech Analysis
Business Analytics	Software Testing and Automation	Storage Technologies	Engineering Secure Software Systems	Digital marketing	Quantum Computing	Optimization Techniques
Image and Video Analytics	Web Application Security	Software Defined Networks	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Visual Effects	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Game Theory
Computer Vision	DevOps	Stream Processing	Network Security	Game Development	Game Development	Cognitive Science
Big Data Analytics	Principles of Programming Languages	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	3D Printing and Design	Ethics And AI

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: DATA SCIENCE

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS346	Exploratory Data Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS360	Recommender Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW331	Business Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS349	Image and Video Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS375	Web Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS332	App Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS366	Software Testing and Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS374	Web Application Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS342	DevOps	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS358	Principles of Programming Languages	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 3: CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS372	Virtualization	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS341	Data Warehousing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS367	Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CCS365	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS368	Stream Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: CYBER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS344	Ethical Hacking	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS343	Digital and Mobile Forensics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS363	Social Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS351	Modern Cryptography	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CB3591	Engineering Secure Software Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS354	Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 5: CREATIVE MEDIA

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS352	Multimedia and Animation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS371	Video Creation and Editing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW332	Digital marketing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS373	Visual Effects	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS353	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS361	Robotic Process Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS340	Cyber security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS359	Quantum Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS331	3D Printing and Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 7: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS350	Knowledge Engineering	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS364	Soft Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS357	Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS348	Game Theory	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS337	Cognitive Science	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS345	Ethics And AI	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools and Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and Applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable Devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
52.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.E. Computer Science and Engineering										
S.No	**Subject Area**	**Credits per Semester**								**Total Credits**
		I	**II**	**III**	**IV**	**V**	**VI**	**VII/VIII**	**VIII/VII**	
1	**HSMC**	**4**	**3**					**5**		**12**
2	**BSC**	**12**	**7**	**4**	**2**					**25**
3	**ESC**	**5**	**9**	**4**						**18**
4	**PCC**		**5**	**14**	**20**	**14**	**8**			**61**
5	**PEC**					**6**	**12**			**18**
6	**OEC**						**3**	**9**		**12**
7	**EEC**	**1**	**2**	**1**				**2**	**10**	**16**
8	**Non-Credit /(Mandatory)**					√	√			
Total		**22**	**26**	**23**	**22**	**20**	**23**	**16**	**10**	**162**

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.
Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B. E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

I. PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. To provide the students with a strong foundation in the required sciences in order to pursue studies in Electronics and Communication Engineering.
2. To gain adequate knowledge to become good professional in electronic and communication engineering associated industries, higher education and research.
3. To develop attitude in lifelong learning, applying and adapting new ideas and technologies as their field evolves.
4. To prepare students to critically analyze existing literature in an area of specialization and ethically develop innovative and research oriented methodologies to solve the problems identified.
5. To inculcate in the students a professional and ethical attitude and an ability to visualize the engineering issues in a broader social context.

II. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1 **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2 **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3 **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4 **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5 **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6 **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering

solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

PSO1: Design, develop and analyze electronic systems through application of relevant electronics, mathematics and engineering principles

PSO2: Design, develop and analyze communication systems through application of fundamentals from communication principles, signal processing, and RF System Design & Electromagnetics.

PSO3: Adapt to emerging electronics and communication technologies and develop innovative solutions for existing and newer problems

PEOs(1 to 5) mapped with POs and PSOs

PEO	PO												PSO		
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
I.	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3
II.	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	3	3	3
III.	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	3	3
IV.	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
V.	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
B. E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	**0**
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory $	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3254	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3254	Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	EC3251	Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1#	-	2	0	0	2	2*
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	EC3271	Circuits Analysis Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**14**	**33**	**26**

 # NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.
$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3355	Random Processes and Linear Algebra	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3353	C Programming and Data Structures	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC3354	Signals and Systems	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	EC3353	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EC3351	Control Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	EC3352	Digital Systems Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC3361	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CS3362	C Programming and Data Structures Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**18**	**2**	**10**	**30**	**25**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EC3452	Electromagnetic Fields	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EC3401	Networks and Security	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	EC3451	Linear Integrated Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EC3492	Digital Signal Processing	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	EC3491	Communication Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	EC3461	Communication Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	EC3462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**17**	**0**	**10**	**27**	**22**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EC3501	Wireless Communication	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	EC3552	VLSI and Chip Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC3551	Transmission lines and RF Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	EC3561	VLSI Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	-	-	-	-	**21**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ET3491	Embedded Systems and IOT Design	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CS3491	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	ESC	3	0	2	5	4
3.		Open Elective– I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective VII	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II [&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3 [#]
			TOTAL	-	-	-	-	**20**

***Open Elective – I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management#	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	EC3711	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**16**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

**** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

 # Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	EC3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS : 162

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with traditional practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Semiconductor Chip Design and Testing	Vertical II Signal Processing	Vertical III RF Technologies	Vertical IV Bio Medical Technologies	Vertical V Underwater Technologies	Vertical VI Sensor Technologies and IoT	Vertical VII Space Technologies	Vertical VIII High Speed Communications
Wide Bandgap Devices	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	RF Transceivers	Wearable Devices	Underwater Instrumentation System	IoT Processors	Radar Technologies	Optical Communication & Networks
Validation and Testing Technology	Image Processing	Signal Integrity	Human Assist Devices	Underwater Imaging Systems and Image Processing	IoT Based System Design	Avionics Systems	Wireless Broad Band Networks
Low Power IC Design	Speech Processing	Antenna Design	Therapeutic Equipment	Underwater Communication	Wireless Sensor Network Design	Positioning and Navigation Systems	4G/5G Communication Networks
VLSI Testing and Design For Testability	Software Defined Radio	MICs and RF System Design	Medical Imaging Systems	Ocean Observation Systems	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	Satellite Communication	Software Defined Networks
Mixed Signal IC Design Testing	DSP Architecture and Programming	EMI/EMC Pre Compliance Testing	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	Underwater Navigation Systems	MEMS Design	Remote Sensing	Massive MIMO Networks
Analog IC Design	Computer Vision	RF ID System Design & Testing	Body Area Networks	Ocean Acoustics	Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics	Rocketry and Space Mechanics	Advanced Wireless Communication Techniques

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: SEMICONDUCTOR CHIP DESIGN AND TESTING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC363	Wide Bandgap Devices	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC361	Validation and Testing Technology	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC370	Low Power IC Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC362	VLSI Testing and Design For Testability	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC342	Mixed Signal IC Design Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC334	Analog IC Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: SIGNAL PROCESSING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC332	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC366	Image Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC356	Speech Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC355	Software Defined Radio	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC337	DSP Architecture and Programming	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 3: RF TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC350	RF Transceivers	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC353	Signal Integrity	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC335	Antenna Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC341	MICs and RF System Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC338	EMI/EMC Pre Compliance Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC349	RF ID System Design & Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: BIO MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CBM370	Wearable Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CBM352	Human Assist Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CBM368	Therapeutic Equipment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CBM355	Medical Imaging Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CBM342	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CBM341	Body Area Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 5: UNDERWATER TECHNOLOGIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC359	Underwater Instrumentation System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC358	Underwater Imaging Systems and Image Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEC357	Underwater Communication	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC344	Ocean Observation Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC360	Underwater Navigation Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC343	Ocean Acoustics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES AND IOT

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC369	IoT Processors	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CEC368	IoT Based System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC365	Wireless Sensor Network Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEC367	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC340	MEMS Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEC339	Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 7: SPACE TECHNOLOGIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC347	Radar Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC336	Avionics Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC346	Positioning and Navigation Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEC352	Satellite Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CEC348	Remote Sensing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC351	Rocketry and Space Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 8: HIGH SPEED COMMUNICATIONS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEC345	Optical Communication & Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEC364	Wireless Broad Band Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEC331	4G/5G Communication Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CEC354	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CEC371	Massive MIMO Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEC333	Advanced Wireless Communication Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OCS355	Deep Learning	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OCS356	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OCS357	DevOps	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OCS358	Robotics Process Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to Food Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools and Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to control systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food Safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
50.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2	BSC	12	7	4	2					25
3	ESC	5	9	3			4			21
4	PCC		5	17	20	12	4			58
5	PEC					9	9			18
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1				2	10	16
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	25	22	21	20	16	10	162

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.
Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

CO, PO and PSO Mapping

Year	Semester	Course name	PO												PSO		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I	I	Professional English - I															
		Matrices and Calculus															
		Engineering Physics															
		Engineering Chemistry															
		Problem Solving and Python Programming															
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory															
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory															
	II	Professional English - II															
		Statistics and Numerical Methods															
		Physics for Electronics Engineering															
		Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering															
		Engineering Graphics															
		Circuit Analysis	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-
		Engineering Practices Laboratory															
		Circuits Analysis Laboratory	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	1
II	Iii	Random Process and Linear Algebra															
		Data Structures															
		Signals and Systems	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	1

		Electronics Devices and Circuits	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		Control Systems	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	2
		Digital Systems Design	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2
		Electronics Devices and Circuits Lab	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		Data Structures Lab															
	IV	Electromagnetic Fields	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	1
		Embedded Systems and IOT Design	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
		Linear Integrated Circuits	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
		Digital Signal Processing	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
		Communication Systems	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
		Environmental Science and Sustainability *															
		Communication Systems Lab	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	3	3
		Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1
III	**V**	Wireless Communication	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2
		VLSI and Chip Design	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3
		Transmission lines and RF Systems	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		Mandatory Course - I															
		Life Skills and Soft Skills															
		VLSI Lab	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
	VI	Networks and Security	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
		Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning															
IV	**VII**	Ethics and Human values															
		Elective – Management															
	VIII	Project Work	3	3	2	3	2	3	-	1	3	3	2	2	3	3	2
Vertical I		**Semiconductor Chip Design and Testing**															

		Wide Bandgap Devices and Testing	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
		Design for Testability															
		Low Power IC Design and Test	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-		-		1	2	2	2
		Validation and Testing Technology	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
		Mixed Signal (SoC) IC Design Testing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		Analog IC Design & Testing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
Vertical II		**Signal Processing**															
		Advanced Digital Signal Processing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
		Digital Image processing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		Speech processing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		Software Defined Radio	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		DSP Architecture and Programming	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2
		Computer Vision	3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
Vertical III		**RF Technologies**															
		RF Transceivers	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
		Signal Integrity	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		Antenna and Beamforming Design	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
		MICs and RF System Design	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	2
		EMI/EMC Pre compliance Testing	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
		RF ID System Design & Testing	3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
Vertical IV		**Bio Medical Technologies**															
		Wearable Devices	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2

	Human Assist Devices	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
	Therapeutic Equipment	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
	Medical Imaging Systems	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Body Area Networks	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
Vertical V		**Underwater Technologies**														
	Underwater Instrumentation System	3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2
	Underwater Imaging Systems and Image Processing	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Underwater Communication	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
	Ocean Observation Systems	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Underwater Navigation Systems	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
	Ocean Acoustics	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
Vertical VI		**Sensor Technologies and IoT**														
	IoT Processors	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	IoT Based System Design	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	3
	Wireless Sensor Network Design	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	1
	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
	MEMS Design	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	3	2	2
	Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
Vertical VII		**Space Technologies**														
	RADAR Technologies	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2
	Avionics Systems	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Positioning and Navigation	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2

	Systems															
	Satellite Communication	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	3	
	Remote Sensing	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
	Rocketry and Space Mechanics	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
Vertical VIII		**High Speed Communications**														
	Optical Communication & Networks	3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
	Wireless Broad Band Networks	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	1
	4G/5G Communication Networks	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
	Software Defined Networks	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
	Massive MIMO Networks	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
	Advanced Wireless Communication Techniques	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

I. Find employment in Core Electrical and Electronics Engineering and service sectors.
II. Get elevated to technical lead position and lead the organization competitively.
III. Enter into higher studies leading to post-graduate and research degrees.
Become consultant and provide solutions to the practical problems of core organization.
IV. Become an entrepreneur and be part of electrical and electronics product and service industries.

2. PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

After going through the four years of study, our Electrical and Electronics Engineering Graduates will exhibit ability to:

PO#	Graduate Attribute	Programme Outcome
1	Engineering knowledge	Apply knowledge of mathematics, basic science and engineering science.
2	Problem analysis	Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems.
3	Design/development of solutions	Design an electrical system or process to improve its performance, satisfying its constraints.
4	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Conduct experiments in electrical and electronics systems and interpret the data.
5	Modern tool usage	Apply various tools and techniques to improve the efficiency of the system.
6	The Engineer and society	Conduct themselves to uphold the professional and social obligations.
7	Environment and sustainability	Design the system with environment consciousness and sustainable development.
8	Ethics	Interacting industry, business and society in a professional and ethical manner.
9	Individual and team work	Function in a multidisciplinary team.
10	Communication	Proficiency in oral and written Communication.
11	Project management and finance	Implement cost effective and improved system.
12	Life-long learning	Continue professional development and learning as a life-long activity.

3. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

On completion of Electrical and Electronics Engineering program, the student will have the following Program Specific Outcomes.

1. **Foundation of Electrical Engineering:** Ability to understand the principles and working of electrical components, circuits, systems and control that are forming a part of power generation, transmission, distribution, utilization, conservation and energy saving. Students can assess the power management, auditing, crisis and energy saving aspects.

2. **Foundation of Mathematical Concepts**: Ability to apply mathematical methodologies to solve problems related with electrical engineering using appropriate engineering tools and algorithms.

3. **Computing and Research Ability:** Ability to use knowledge in various domains to identify research gaps and hence to provide solution which leads to new ideas and innovations.

ANNA UNIVERSITY
PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

SEMESTER	COURSE CODE	PROGRAM OUTCOMES												PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
I	Induction Programme															
	Professional English - I															
	Matrices and Calculus															
	Engineering Physics															
	Engineering Chemistry															
	Problem Solving and Python Programming															
	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils															
	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory															
	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory															
	English Laboratory $															
II	Professional English - II															
	Statistics and Numerical Methods															
	Physics for Electrical Engineering															
	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering															
	Engineering Graphics															
	Electric Circuit Analysis															
	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology															
	Engineering Practices Laboratory															
	Electric Circuits Laboratory															
	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language$															
III	Probability and Complex Functions															
	Electromagnetic Fields	2.2	1.2	1	1		2				1			3	3	3
	Digital Logic Circuits	3	3	3	1	3							1	3		1
	Electron Devices and Circuits	2	2	3	2	2							1	3		1
	Electrical Machines - I	3	3	1	1	1								3	3	3
	C Programming and Data Structures	3	2.33	2.5	2.2	2.25	2.33	-	1	1	1	-	1.5	-	-	-

	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	-	3	2.7	3	3						3			3	3
	Electrical Machines Laboratory – I	3	3	1	1					1				3		
	C Programming and Data Structures Laboratory	2	-	1.2	-	3	2	-	2	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
	Professional Development[$]															
IV	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability															
	Transmission and Distribution	2.8	1.8	1	1		1		1.8					3	2.4	3
	Linear Integrated Circuits	2	2	3	2	2							1	3		1
	Measurements and Instrumentation	3	2	3	2	3	2		2		3		3	3	3	3
	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	2	1	2	3									3	1	3
	Electrical Machines - II	3	3	1	1	1								3	3	
	Electrical Machines Laboratory - II	3	3	1	1					1			3	3	3	3
	Linear and Digital Circuits Laboratory	-	3	1.6	3	3						3		2	1	2
	Microprocessor and Microcontroller laboratory	2	1	2	3									3	1	3
V	Power System Analysis	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
	Power Electronics	3	3	3	3			1.5				2.25	3	3	3	3
	Control Systems	3	3	3	3	3							3	3	3	3
	Power Electronics Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3								3	3	3
	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3							2	3	3	3
VI	Protection and Switchgear	3	1	1	2	1.2	2	1	1	1	1	2		3	3	3
	Power System Operation and Control	2	1.6	1	1		1		1.6		2			3	3	3
	Power System Laboratory	3	3	2	2	3			2	1	2			3	3	3
VII	High Voltage Engineering	2	1.6	1	1		1		1.6		2			3	3	3
	Human Values and Ethics															
VIII	Project Work / Internship															

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS III AND IV

SEMESTER – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory $^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3202	Physics for Electrical Engineering	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3255	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	EE3251	Electric Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
7.		NCC Credit Course Level1$^{\#}$	-	2	0	0	2	2$^{\#}$
8.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	EE3271	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language$^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**2**	**16**	**35**	**27**

 # NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.
$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3303	Probability and Complex Functions	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	EE3301	Electromagnetic Fields	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	EE3302	Digital Logic Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EC3301	Electron Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EE3303	Electrical Machines - I	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CS3353	C Programming and Data Structures	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EC3311	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	EE3311	Electrical Machines Laboratory – I	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	CS3362	C Programming and Data Structures Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
10.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**18**	**2**	**11**	**31**	**25.5**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	EE3401	Transmission and Distribution	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EE3402	Linear Integrated Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EE3403	Measurements and Instrumentation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EE3404	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	EE3405	Electrical Machines - II	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	EE3411	Electrical Machines Laboratory - II	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	EE3412	Linear and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
10.	EE3413	Microprocessor and Microcontroller laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**17**	**0**	**9**	**26**	**21.5**

 # NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EE3501	Power System Analysis	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3591	Power Electronics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EE3503	Control Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	EE3511	Power Electronics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	EE3512	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**7**	**28**	**21.5**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EE3601	Protection and Switchgear	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3602	Power System Operation and Control	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
9.	EE3611	Power System Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**3**	**24**	**19.5**

*** Open Elective – I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies**
[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student Shall select one course from the list given under MC-II)
 # NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII/VIII *

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EE3701	High Voltage Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
3.		Elective – Management[#]	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – III ***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – IV ***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7		Professional Elective VII	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

[#] Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management Courses

****Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies**

*****Open Elective III and IV (shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

SEMESTER VIII/VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	EE3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS: 167

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

ELECTIVE - MANAGEMENT COURSES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

Professional Elective	Vertical I Power Engineering	Vertical II Converters and Drives	Vertical III Embedded Systems	Vertical IV Electric Vehicle Technology	Vertical V Advanced Control	Vertical VI (Diversified Courses)
1.	Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	Special Electrical Machines	Embedded System Design	Electric Vehicle Architecture	Process Modeling and Simulation	Energy Storage Systems
2.	Under Ground Cable Engineering	Analysis of Electrical Machines	Embedded C-Programming	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	Computer Control of Processes	Hybrid Energy Technology
3.	Substation Engineering and Substation and Substation Automation	Multilevel Power Converters	Embedded Processors	Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	System Identification	Design and Modelling of Renewable Energy Systems
4.	HVDC and FACTS	Electrical Drives	Embedded Control for Electrical Drives	Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System	Model Based Control	Grid integrating Techniques and Challenges
5.	Energy Management and Auditing	SMPS and UPS	Smart System Automation	Testing of Electric Vehicles	Non Linear Control	Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System
6.	Power Quality	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	Embedded System for Automotive Applications.	Grid Integration of Electric Vehicles	Optimal Control	Power System Transients
7.	Smart Grids	Control of Power Electronics Circuits	VLSI Design	Intelligent control of Electric Vehicles.	Adaptive Control	PLC Programming
8.	Restructured Power Market	-	MEMS and NEMS	-	Machine Monitoring System	Big Data Analytics
9.	-	-	Digital Signal Processing System	-	-	-

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

Total number of courses per vertical may change in the each programme of study as 6 or 7 or 8. If there is shortage of courses in a vertical the same may be chosen from another vertical of the same programme.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL I : POWER ENGINEERING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3001	Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3002	Under Ground Cable Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EE3003	Substation Engineering and Substation and Substation Automation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EE3004	HVDC and FACTS	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3005	Energy Management and Auditing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	EE3006	Power Quality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	EE3007	Smart Grids	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	EE3008	Restructured Power Market	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II : CONVERTERS AND DRIVES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3009	Special Electrical Machines	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	EE3010	Analysis of Electrical Machines	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	EE3011	Multilevel Power Converters	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	EE3012	Electrical Drives	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3013	SMPS and UPS	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	EE3014	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	EE3015	Control of Power Electronics Circuits	PEC	1	0	4	5	3

VERTICAL III : EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3016	Embedded System Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	EE3017	Embedded C-programming	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	EE3018	Embedded Processors	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	EE3019	Embedded Control for Electrical Drives	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3020	Smart System Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	EE3021	Embedded System for Automotive Applications	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	EE3022	VLSI Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	EE3023	MEMS and NEMS	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
9.	EE3024	Digital Signal Processing System	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL IV : ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3025	Electric Vehicle Architecture	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	EE3026	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	PEC	1	0	4	5	3
3.	EE3027	Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	EE3028	Design of Electric Vehicle Charging System	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3029	Testing of Electric Vehicles	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	EE3030	Grid Integration of Electric Vehicles	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	EE3031	Intelligent Control of Electric Vehicles	PEC	1	0	4	5	3

VERTICAL V : ADVANCED CONTROL

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CIC331	Process Modeling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CIC332	Computer Control of Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CIC333	System Identification	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CIC336	Model Based Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CIC334	Non Linear Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CIC337	Optimal Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CIC335	Adaptive Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CIC338	Machine Monitoring System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VI - (DIVERSIFIED COURSES)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EE3032	Energy Storage Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EE3033	Hybrid Energy Technology	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	EE3034	Design and Modeling of Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	EE3035	Grid integrating Techniques and Challenges	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	EE3036	Sustainable and Environmental Friendly HV Insulation System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	EE3037	Power System Transients	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CEI331	PLC Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II

(EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	OCS354	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

SL. NO.	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER								CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1.	HSMC	4	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	**12**
2.	BSC	12	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	**25**
3.	ESC	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	**14**
4.	PCC	-	6	20.5	19.5	12.5	7.5	3	-	**70**
5.	PEC	-	-	-	-	9	9	3	-	**21**
6.	OEC	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	**12**
7.	EEC	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	10	**13**
	Total	**22**	**27**	**25.5**	**21.5**	**21.5**	**19.5**	**20**	**10**	**167**
8.	**Mandatory Course (Non credit)**					✓	✓			

Enrollment for B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) / Minor degree (Optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E./B.Tech. (Honours) Minor degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	Vertical IV	Vertical V
Fintech and Block Chain	**Entrepreneurship**	**Public Administration**	**Business Data Analytics**	**Environment and Sustainability**
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Data mining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurship	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (In addition to all the verticals of other degree programmes)

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL I : FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II : ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneruship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL III: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV : BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics For Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.E. INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Bachelor of Instrumentation and Control Engineering curriculum is designed to prepare the graduates to acquire knowledge, skills and attitudes in order to:

- Succeed in their professional career and develop innovative products
- Intrigue in the life- long learning to get flourished with the upcoming state of art technologies.
- Demonstrate leadership capability and social responsibility.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

The graduates will have the ability to

1. Apply the Mathematical knowledge and the basics of Science and Engineering to solve the problems pertaining to Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering.
2. Identify and formulate Instrumentation Engineering problems from research literature and be able to analyze the problem using first principles of Mathematics and Engineering Sciences.
3. Come out with solutions for the complex problems and to design system components or process that fulfill the particular needs taking into account public health and safety and the social, cultural and environmental issues.
4. Draw well-founded conclusions applying the knowledge acquired from research and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of information and to arrive at significant conclusion.
5. Form, select and apply relevant techniques, resources and Engineering and IT tools for Engineering activities like electronic prototyping, modeling and control of systems/processes and also being conscious of the limitations.
6. Understand the role and responsibility of the Professional Instrumentation Engineer and to assess societal, health, safety issues based on the reasoning received from the contextual knowledge.
7. Be aware of the impact of professional Engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and exhibit the knowledge and the need for sustainable Development.
8. Apply the principles of Professional Ethics to adhere to the norms of the engineering practice and to discharge ethical responsibilities.
9. Function actively and efficiently as an individual or a member/leader of different teams and multidisciplinary projects.
10. Communicate efficiently the engineering facts with a wide range of engineering community and others, to understand and prepare reports and design documents; to make effective presentations and to frame and follow instructions.

11. Demonstrate the knowledge and understanding of Engineering and Management principles and to apply these to one's own work as a member / leader in a team to manage Electronics / Instrumentation / Control and Automation projects.
12. Recognize the need for self and life-long learning, keeping pace with technological challenges in the broadest sense.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

After completion of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering program, students will gain core competency skills in domains such as Electronics, Instrumentation and Process Control

1. Exhibit the fundamental concepts of measurement and control to varied measurement systems, industrial processes and configuring industrial automation system.
2. Select and apply cutting-edge technologies and adapt towards the changing interdisciplinary technologies to endow with a achievable solution.
3. Understand and analyze control problem for the interdisciplinary applications and provide suitable state of art solutions.

PEO's – PO's& PSO's MAPPING

PEO	PO												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2								3	2	2
3	1	1	1	2	2									2	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

SEMESTER	COURSE CODE	PROGRAM OUTCOMES												PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
I	Professional English - I															
	Matrices and Calculus															
	Engineering Physics															
	Engineering Chemistry															
	Problem Solving and Python Programming															
	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils															
	Professional English - I															
	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory															
	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory															
	English Laboratory[$]															
II	Professional English - II															
	Statistics and Numerical Methods															
	Physics for Instrumentation Engineering															
	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering															
	Engineering Graphics															
	Electric Circuit Analysis															
	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology															
	Engineering Practices Laboratory															
	Electric Circuits Laboratory															
	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language[$]															
III	Transforms and Differential Equations															
	Analog Electronics	2.1	2.1	1.83	1.6	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Digital System Design and Applications	2.3	2.16	2.16	1.83	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Transducers Engineering	2.5	2.16	2.16	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	1.83	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

	C Programming and Data Structures	3	2.33	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.33	-	1	1	1	-	1.5	-	-	-
	Semiconductor Devices and Circuits Laboratory	3	2.17	1.17	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
	C Programming and Data Structures Laboratory	2	-	1.2	-	3	2	-	2	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
	Professional Development[$]							-							-	-
IV	Industrial Instrumentation	2.8	2	2	1.8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Automatic Control Systems	2.8	2.6	3	2.1	-	-	-	2.8	-	2.8	-	1	-	-	-
	Modern Electronic Instrumentation	1.33	1.83	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1.83	1.67	1.67
	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability															
	Embedded Systems and IoT	2.83	2.6	2.6	2.16	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1.2	2	2
	Electrical Machines and Drives	2.83	2.6	2.6	2.16	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Digital and Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	3	2.17	1.17	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	2	1
	Sensors and Signal Conditioning Circuits Laboratory	3	2	2	2.75	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	-
V	Process Control	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Advanced Control Theory	3	3	3	3	-	3	1.5	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	-
	Process Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.3	-	-	-	2.8	3	2.8	-	2.8	-	-	-
VI	Industrial Automation Systems	2.17	1.5	1.17	1.5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
	Introduction to Industrial Processes, Measurement and Control	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	2.5	3	3	3	2.33
	Industrial Automation Systems Laboratory	2.75	2.25	2	2.25	-	-	-	2.75	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
VII	Industrial Data Communication	3	3	-	2.33	2.67	2.33	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
	Applied Machine learning	3	3	2.5	2.5	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
	Human values and Ethics															
VIII	Project Work / Internship	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B. E. INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு / Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory$^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER – II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3255	Physics for Instrumentation Engineering	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3255	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	EE3251	Electric Circuit Analysis	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
7.		NCC Credit Course Level1$^{\#}$	-	2	0	0	2	2$^{\#}$
8.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	EE3271	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language$^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**2**	**16**	**35**	**27**

 # NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.
$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3353	Transforms and Differential Equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	EI3351	Analog Electronics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EI3352	Digital System Design and Applications	PCC	2	1	0	3	3
4.	EI3353	Transducers Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	EI3354	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CS3353	C Programming and Data Structures	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	EI3361	Semiconductor Devices and Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CS3362	C Programming and Data Structures Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**17**	**2**	**8**	**27**	**23**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EI3451	Industrial Instrumentation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	IC3451	Automatic Control Systems	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	IC3401	Modern Electronic Instrumentation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
5.	IC3402	Embedded Systems and IoT	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	IC3452	Electrical Machines and Drives	PCC	2	0	2	4	3
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	EI3461	Digital and Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	EI3462	Sensors and Signal Conditioning Circuits Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

 # NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EI3551	Process Control	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	IC3501	Advanced Control Theory	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	EI3561	Process Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**4**	**25**	**20**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EI3651	Industrial Automation Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EI3652	Introduction to Industrial Processes, Measurement and Control	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective VII	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Professional Elective VIII	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.		Mandatory Course-II[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
9.		NCC Credit Course Level[#]		3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
10.	EI3661	Industrial Automation Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**24**	**0**	**4**	**28**	**23**

*** Open Elective – I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC-II)

 # NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII/VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	EI3751	Industrial Data Communication	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EI3752	Applied Machine learning	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3791	Human values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
4.		Elective – Management[#]	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – III***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – IV***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

[#] Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management Courses

****Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies**

*****Open Elective III and IV (shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

SEMESTER VIII/VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	IC3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

TOTAL CREDITS RANGE :167

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

ELECTIVE - MANAGEMENT COURSES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

Professional Elective	Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	VerticalIV	VerticalV	VerticalVI	VerticalVII
	Automation	**Internet of Things**	**Advanced Control**	**Applied Instrumentation**	**Health Care Instrumentation**	**Semi conductor / Communication**	**Computer Science**
1.	PLC Programming	Industry IoT	Process Modeling and Simulation	Fiber Optics Instrumentation	Biomedical Instrumentation	Digital VLSI	Foundations of Data Science
2.	Robotics and Automation	Sensor for IoT Application	Computer Control of Processes	Analytical Instrumentation	Bio Signal Processing	Semiconductor Manufacturing	AR-VR
3.	Industry 4.0	IoT for Industry Automation	System Identification	Electric Vehicle Technology	Digital Image processing	Automotive Electronics	Computer Architecture
4.	Intelligent Automation	Data Analytics for IoT	Non Linear Control	Thermal Power Plant Instrumentation	Medical Imaging Systems	Green Electronics	Computer Vision
5.	Smart Manufacturing	IoT for Smart Agriculture	Adaptive Control	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industry	Medical Robotics	Real Time Embedded Systems	Cloud Services Management
6.	Cyber Security	IoT Security	Model Based Control	Safety Instrumented Systems	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	Solar PV Fundamental and Applications	Block Chain Technology
7.	Building Automation	IoT for Smart Cities	Optimal Control	Renewable Systems	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipment	Communication Systems	Deep and Reinforcement Learning
8.	Smart Farming	IoT and Edge computing	Machine Monitoring System	Automotive Instrumentation and Control	Physiological modelling	Wireless Sensor Network Design	Java Programming

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES :VERTICALS

VERTICAL I: AUTOMATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEI331	PLC Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEI332	Robotics and Automation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEI333	Industry 4.0	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEI334	Intelligent Automation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CEI335	Smart Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEI336	Cyber Security	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CEI337	Building Automation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CEI338	Smart Farming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II: INTERNET OF THINGS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEI339	Industry IoT	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEI340	Sensor for IoT Application	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEI341	IoT for Industry Automation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEI342	Data Analytics for IoT	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CEI343	IoT for Smart Agriculture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEI344	IoT Security	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CEI345	IoT for Smart Cities	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CEI346	IoT and Edge computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL III: ADVANCED CONTROL

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CIC331	Process Modeling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CIC332	Computer Control of Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CIC333	System identification	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CIC334	Non Linear Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CIC335	Adaptive Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CIC336	Model Based Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CIC337	Optimal Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CIC338	Machine Monitoring System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV :APPLIED INSTRUMENTATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CIC339	Fiber Optics Instrumentation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CIC340	Analytical Instrumentation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CIC341	Electric Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CIC342	Thermal Power Plant Instrumentation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CIC343	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CIC344	Safety Instrumented Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CIC345	Renewable Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CIC346	Automotive Instrumentation and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL V :HEALTH CARE INSTRUMENTATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BM3491	Biomedical Instrumentation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CBM335	Bio Signal Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEI347	Digital Image processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CBM355	Medical Imaging Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CEI348	Medical Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CBM342	Brain Computer Interface and Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	BM3591	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Equipment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CBM361	Physiological Modelling	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VI: SEMI CONDUCTOR /COMMUNICATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CEI349	Digital VLSI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CEI350	Semiconductor Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CEI351	Automotive Electronics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CEI352	Green Electronics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CEI353	Real Time Embedded Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CEI354	Solar PV Fundamental and Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	EC3491	Communication Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CEC365	Wireless Sensor Network Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL VII :COMPUTER SCIENCE

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CS3352	Foundations of Data Science	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CEI355	Computer Architecture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CEI356	Block Chain Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CEI357	Deep and Reinforcement Learning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CEI358	Java Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II

(EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	OCS354	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to non-destructive testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

		engineering						
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modeling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

		Vehicles						
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to Control Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial Automation Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE353	Industrial safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
50.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
51.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
52.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

Summary

	SubjectArea	CreditsperSemester								CreditsTotal
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1.	**HSMC**	4	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	12
2.	**BSC**	12	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	25
3.	**ESC**	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
4.	**PCC**	-	6	18	20	8	8	6	-	66
5.	**PEC**	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	24
6.	**OEC**	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	12
7.	**EEC**	1	2	1	-		-	-	10	14
	Total	**22**	**27**	**23**	**22**	**20**	**23**	**20**	**10**	**167**
8	Non-Credit/(Audit Course)					✓	✓			

Enrollment for B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) / Minor degree (Optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E./B.Tech. (Honours) Minor degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE (In addition to all the verticals of other degree programmes)

Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	Vertical IV	Vertical V
Fintech and Block Chain	**Entrepreneurship**	**Public Administration**	**Business Data Analytics**	**Environment and Sustainability**
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurship	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL I : FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL II : ENTREPRENEURSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneruship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL III: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL IV :BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics For Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining For Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing And Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation And Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL V :ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.TECH. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

I. PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

Graduates will be able to

- Demonstrate technical competence with analytical and critical thinking to understand and meet the diversified requirements of industry, academia and research.
- Exhibit technical leadership, team skills and entrepreneurship skills to provide business solutions to real world problems.
- Work in multi-disciplinary industries with social and environmental responsibility, work ethics and adaptability to address complex engineering and social problems
- Pursue lifelong learning, use cutting edge technologies and involve in applied research to design optimal solutions.

II. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1 **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2 **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

3 **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

4 **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5 **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6 **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need

for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

III. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

To ensure graduates

- Have proficiency in programming skills to design, develop and apply appropriate techniques, to solve complex engineering problems.
- Have knowledge to build, automate and manage business solutions using cutting edge technologies.
- Have excitement towards research in applied computer technologies.

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON- AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES

REGULATIONS 2021

B. TECH. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULA FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICALS								
8.	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3172	English Laboratory $^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3256	Physics for Information Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	CS3251	Programming in C	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 1 $^{\#}$	-	2	0	0	2	2 $^{\#}$
PRACTICALS								
9.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	CS3271	Programming in C Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
11.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $^{\$}$	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**17**	**1**	**16**	**34**	**26**

$^{\#}$ NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3354	Discrete Mathematics	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	CS3351	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	ESC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CS3352	Foundations of Data Science	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CD3291	Data Structures and Algorithms	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CS3391	Object Oriented Programming	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	CD3281	Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
7.	CS3381	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	CS3361	Data Science Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**15**	**1**	**15**	**31**	**23.5**

[$] Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3452	Theory of Computation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CS3491	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CS3492	Database Management Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	IT3401	Web Essentials	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	CS3451	Introduction to Operating Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]	-	3	0	0	3	3 [#]
PRACTICALS								
8.	CS3461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	CS3481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**10**	**30**	**22**

[#] NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CS3591	Computer Networks	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	IT3501	Full Stack Web Development	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CS3551	Distributed Computing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CS3691	Embedded Systems and IoT	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course- I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	IT3511	Full Stack Web Development Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CCS356	Object Oriented Software Engineering	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II [&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Course Level 3[#]	-	3	0	0	3	3[#]
PRACTICALS								
9.	IT3681	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**20.5**

***Open Elective – I Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under Mandatory Course-II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.		Elective - Management#	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Open Elective – III**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – IV**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
6.	IT3711	Summer internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**16**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

**** Open Elective II - IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

 # Elective - Management shall be chosen from the Elective Management courses.

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	IT3811	Project Work/Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS: 162

ELECTIVE – MANAGEMENT COURSES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	GE3751	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	GE3752	Total Quality Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3753	Engineering Economics and Financial Accounting	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	GE3754	Human Resource Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3755	Knowledge Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3

MANDATORY COURSES I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical I Data Science	Vertical II Full Stack Development for IT	Vertical III Cloud Computing and Data Center Technologies	Vertical IV Cyber Security and Data Privacy	Vertical V Creative Media	Vertical VI Emerging Technologies	Vertical VII Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
Exploratory Data Analysis	Cloud Computing	Cloud Computing	Ethical Hacking	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	Knowledge Engineering
Recommender Systems	App Development	Virtualization	Digital and Mobile Forensics	Multimedia and Animation	Robotic Process Automation	Soft Computing
Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Cloud Services Management	Cloud Services Management	Social Network Security	Video Creation and Editing	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	Neural Networks and Deep Learning
Text and Speech Analysis	UI and UX Design	Data Warehousing	Modern Cryptography	UI and UX Design	Cyber Security	Text and Speech Analysis
Business Analytics	Software Testing and Automation	Storage Technologies	Engineering Secure Software Systems	Digital Marketing	Quantum Computing	Optimization Techniques
Image and Video Analytics	Web Application Security	Software Defined Networks	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Visual Effects	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	Game Theory
Computer Vision	DevOps	Stream Processing	Network Security	Game Development	Game Development	Cognitive Science
Big Data Analytics	Principles of Programming Languages	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Security and Privacy in Cloud	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	3D Printing and Design	Ethics and AI

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES
VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1: DATA SCIENCE

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS346	Exploratory Data Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS360	Recommender Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW331	Business Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS349	Image and Video Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS338	Computer Vision	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS334	Big Data Analytics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 2: FULL STACK DEVELOPMENT FOR IT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS332	App Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS366	Software Testing and Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS374	Web Application Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS342	DevOps	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS358	Principles of Programming Languages	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 3: CLOUD COMPUTING AND DATA CENTER TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS335	Cloud Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS372	Virtualization	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS336	Cloud Services Management	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS341	Data Warehousing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS367	Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CCS365	Software Defined Networks	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS368	Stream Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 4: CYBER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS344	Ethical Hacking	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS343	Digital and Mobile Forensics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS363	Social Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS351	Modern Cryptography	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CB3591	Engineering Secure Software Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS354	Network Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS362	Security and Privacy in Cloud	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 5: CREATIVE MEDIA

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS352	Multimedia and Animation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS371	Video Creation and Editing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS370	UI and UX Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCW332	Digital marketing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS373	Visual Effects	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS353	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 6: EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS333	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS361	Robotic Process Automation	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS340	Cyber Security	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS359	Quantum Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS339	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS347	Game Development	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS331	3D Printing and Design	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

VERTICAL 7: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CCS350	Knowledge Engineering	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CCS364	Soft Computing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CCS355	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CCS369	Text and Speech Analysis	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
5.	CCS357	Optimization Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CCS348	Game Theory	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CCS337	Cognitive Science	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	CCS345	Ethics and AI	PEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES

(Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).

OPEN ELECTIVES – I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OAS351	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OIE351	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OBT351	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE351	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEE351	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OEI351	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMA351	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OIE352	Resource Management Techniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG351	Fintech Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OFD351	Holistic Nutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OCE352	ICT in Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OEI352	Introduction to Control Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OPY351	Pharmaceutical Nanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAE351	Aviation Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OME353	Renewable Energy Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OMF353	Sustainable Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OAU351	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OIM351	Industrial Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OML351	Introduction to Non-Destructive Testing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OMR351	Mechatronics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	ORA351	Foundation of Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

18.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OEE352	Electric Vehicle Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEI353	Introduction to PLC Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD353	Introduction to Food Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools and Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

3.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OME352	Additive Manufacturing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME353	New Product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
10.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OMF354	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAU352	Batteries and Management system	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OAU353	Sensors and Actuators	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OIM353	Production Planning and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OIE353	Operations Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OMR352	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OMR353	Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	ORA352	Foundation of Automation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OAE353	Drone Technologies	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
33.	OEE353	Introduction to Control Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEI354	Introduction to Industrial	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

		Automation Systems						
35.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
37.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
38.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
39.	OFD355	Food Safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
40.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
41.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
42.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
43.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
44.	OPE353	Industrial Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
45.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
46.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
47.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
48.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
49.	OEC354	Industrial IoT and Industry 4.0	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
50.	OBM353	Wearable Devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
51.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
52.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

SUMMARY

Name of the Programme: B.Tech. Information Technology										
S.No	Subject Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII/VIII	VIII/VII	
1	HSMC	4	3					5		12
2	BSC	12	7	4	2					25
3	ESC	5	9	4						18
4	PCC		5	14.5	20	16	5.5			61
5	PEC					6	12			18
6	OEC						3	9		12
7	EEC	1	2	1				2	10	16
8	Non-Credit /(Mandatory)					√	√			
Total		22	26	23.5	22	22	20.5	16	10	162

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.
Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Public Administration	Vertical IV Business Data Analytics	Vertical V Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable Infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

(choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable Infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

I.	Effectuating success in careers by exploring with the design, digital and computational analysis of engineering systems, experimentation and testing, smart manufacturing, technical services, and research.
II.	Amalgamating effectively with stakeholders to update and improve their core competencies and abilities to ethically compete in the ever-changing multicultural global enterprise.
III.	To encourage multi-disciplinary research and development to foster advanced technology, and to nurture innovation and entrepreneurship in order to compete successfully in the global economy.
IV.	To globally share and apply technical knowledge to create new opportunities that proactively advances our society through team efforts and to solve various challenging technical, environmental and societal problems.
V.	To create world class mechanical engineers capabHERIe of practice engineering ethically with a solid vision to become great leaders in academia, industries and society.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

PO	GRADUATE ATTRIBUTE
1	**Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	**Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3	**Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4	**Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5	**Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6	**The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7 **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

8 **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9 **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

10 **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

11 **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12 **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On successful completion of the Mechanical Engineering Degree programme, the Graduates shall exhibit the following:

1. Apply the knowledge gained in Mechanical Engineering for design and development and manufacture of engineering systems.

2. Apply the knowledge acquired to investigate research-oriented problems in mechanical engineering with due consideration for environmental and social impacts.

3. Use the engineering analysis and data management tools for effective management of multidisciplinary projects.

PEO's – PO's& PSO's MAPPING:

PEO	PO												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
I.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
II.	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3		2	1	2	3	3
III.	3	1	2	1	2	2	1		1	2		3	3	2	2
IV.	2	2	2	2	2		2				1	2	2	3	3
V.	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	2

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON-AUTONOMOUS AFFILIATED COLLEGES
REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
CURRICULUM FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO IV

SEMESTER I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE - GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IP3151	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	-	0
THEORY								
2.	HS3151	Professional English - I	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MA3151	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PH3151	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CY3151	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு/ Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
PRACTICAL								
7	GE3171	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
8	BS3171	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
9	GE3172	English Laboratory $	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**16**	**1**	**10**	**27**	**22**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE - GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	HS3251	Professional English - II	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	MA3251	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PH3251	Materials Science	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BE3251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	GE3251	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
6.	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 1#	-	2	0	0	2	2
PRACTICAL								
8.	GE3271	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BE3271	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	GE3272	Communication Laboratory / Foreign Language $	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**14**	**1**	**16**	**31**	**23**

 # NCC Credit Course level 1 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA3351	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	ME3351	Engineering Mechanics	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	ME3391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CE3391	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ESC	3	1	0	4	4
5.	ME3392	Engineering Materials and Metallurgy	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	ME3393	Manufacturing Processes	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
7.	ME3381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
8.	ME3382	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	GE3361	Professional Development[$]	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**18**	**2**	**10**	**30**	**25**

$ Skill Based Course

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3491	Theory of Machines	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3451	Thermal Engineering	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
3.	ME3492	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ME3493	Manufacturing Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CE3491	Strength of Materials	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	GE3451	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
7.		NCC Credit Course Level 2[#]		3	0	0	3	3#
PRACTICALS								
8.	CE3481	Strength of Materials and Fluid Machinery Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	ME3461	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**18**	**0**	**8**	**26**	**22**

 # NCC Credit Course level 2 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA.

SEMESTER V

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3591	Design of Machine Elements	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
2.	ME3592	Metrology and Measurements	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Mandatory Course-I[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
PRACTICALS								
7.	ME3511	Summer Internship*	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
8.	ME3581	Metrology and Dynamics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	-	-	-	-	**19**

***Two weeks Summer Internship carries one credit and it will be done during IV semester summer vacation and same will be evaluated in V semester.**

[&] Mandatory Course-I is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC- I)

SEMESTER VI

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3691	Heat and Mass Transfer	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
3.		Professional Elective V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
5.		Professional Elective VII	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6.		Open Elective – I*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Mandatory Course-II[&]	MC	3	0	0	3	0
8.		NCC Credit Couse Level 3[#]		3	0	0	3	3#
PRACTICALS								
9.	ME3681	CAD/CAM Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	ME3611	Heat Transfer Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	-	-	-	-	**23**

***Open Elective – I shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.**

[&] Mandatory Course-II is a Non-credit Course (Student shall select one course from the list given under MC- II)

[#] NCC Credit Course level 3 is offered for NCC students only. The grades earned by the students will be recorded in the Mark Sheet, however the same shall not be considered for the computation of CGPA

SEMESTER VII / VIII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	ME3791	Mechatronics and IoT	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3792	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	GE3791	Human Values and Ethics	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
4.	GE3792	Industrial Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Open Elective – II**	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective – III***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Open Elective – IV***	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
8.	ME3781	Mechatronics and IoT Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	ME3711	Summer Internship#	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**4**	**24**	**23**

#Two weeks Summer Internship carries one credit and it will be done during VI semester summer vacation and same will be evaluated in VII semester.

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

****Open Elective – II shall be chosen from the emerging technologies.**

*****Open Elective III and IV (Shall be chosen from the list of open electives offered by other Programmes).**

SEMESTER VIII /VII*

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	ME3811	Project Work / Internship	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**20**	**10**

***If students undergo internship in Semester VII, then the courses offered during semester VII will be offered during semester VIII.**

TOTAL CREDITS:167

MANDATORY COURSES I

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Cate Gory	Periods per week			Total contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3081	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3082	Elements of Literature	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3083	Film Appreciation	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3084	Disaster Management	MC	3	0	0	3	0

MANDATORY COURSES II

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Cate Gory	Periods per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	MX3085	Well Being with traditional practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	MC	3	0	0	3	0
2.	MX3086	History of Science and Technology in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
3.	MX3087	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	MC	3	0	0	3	0
4.	MX3088	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	MC	3	0	0	3	0
5.	MX3089	Industrial Safety	MC	3	0	0	3	0

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1	VERTICAL 2	VERTICAL 3	VERTICAL 4	VERTICAL 5	VERTICAL 6	VERTICAL 7	VERTICAL 8	VERTICAL 9	VERTICAL 10	VERTICAL 11
MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS	**PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT**	**ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION**	**DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING**	**PROCESS EQUIPMENT AND PIPING DESIGN**	**CLEAN AND GREEN ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES**	**COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING**	**LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT**	**DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 1**	**DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 2**	**DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 3**
Automotive Materials, Components, Design & Testing	Value Engineering	Sensors and Instrumentation	Digital Manufacturing and IoT	Design of Pressure Vessels	Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	Computational Solid Mechanics	Automation in Manufacturing	Automobile Engineering	Turbo Machines	Advanced Vehicle Engineering
Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	Additive Manufacturing	Electrical Drives and Actuators	Lean Manufacturing	Failure Analysis and NDT Techniques	Carbon Footprint estimation and reduction techniques	Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat transfer	Warehousing Automation	Measurements and Controls	Non-traditional Machining Processes	Advanced Internal Combustion Engineering
Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	CAD/CAM	Embedded Systems and Programming	Modern Robotics	Material Handling and solid processing Equipment	Energy Conservation in Industries	Theory on Computation and Visualization	Material Handling Equipment, Repair and Maintenance	Design Concepts in Engineering	Industrial safety	Casting and Welding Processes
Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	Design For X	Robotics	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	Rotating Machinery Design	Energy Efficient Buildings	Computational Bio-Mechanics	Robotics	Composite Materials and Mechanics	Design of Transmission System	Process Planning and Cost Estimation
CAE and CFD Approach in Future Mobility	Ergonomics in Design	Smart Mobility and Intelligent Vehicles	Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	Thermal and Fired Equipment design	Energy Storage Devices	Advanced Statistics and Data Analytics	Container Logistics	Electrical Drives and Control	Thermal Power Engineering	Surface Engineering
Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	New Product Development	Haptics and Immersive Technologies	Energy Saving Machinery and Components	Industrial Layout Design and Safety	Renewable Energy Technologies	CAD and CAE	Logistics in Manufacturing, Supply Chain and Distribution	Power Plant Engineering	Design for Manufacturing	Precision Manufacturing
Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	Product Life Cycle Management	Drone Technologies	Green Supply Chain Management	Design Codes and Standards	Equipment for Pollution Control	Machine Learning for Intelligent Systems	Data Science	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Power Generation Equipment Design	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dynamics of Ground Vehicles	-	Operational Research

Registration of Professional Elective Courses from Verticals:

Professional Elective Courses will be registered in Semesters V and VI. These courses are listed in groups called verticals that represent a particular area of specialisation / diversified group. Students are permitted to choose all the Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals. Further, only one Professional Elective course shall be chosen in a semester horizontally (row-wise). However, two courses are permitted from the same row, provided one course is enrolled in Semester V and another in semester VI.

The registration of courses for B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree shall be done from Semester V to VIII. The procedure for registration of courses explained above shall be followed for the courses of B.E/B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree also. For more details on B.E./B.Tech (Honours) or Minor degree refer to the Regulations 2021, Clause 4.10.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

VERTICAL 1 : MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME331	Automotive Materials, Components, Design and Testing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CME332	Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME333	Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME334	Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME335	CAE and CFD Approach in Future Mobility	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	CME336	Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME337	Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2 : PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME338	Value Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME339	Additive Manufacturing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CME340	CAD/CAM	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME341	Design For X	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME342	Ergonomics in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME343	New Product Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME344	Product Life Cycle Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	MR3491	Sensors and Instrumentation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	MR3392	Electrical Drives and Actuators	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	MR3492	Embedded Systems and Programming	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	MR3691	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMR338	Smart Mobility and Intelligent Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME345	Haptics and Immersive Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CRA332	Drone Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME346	Digital Manufacturing and IoT	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	CME347	Lean Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME348	Modern Robotics	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	CME349	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME350	Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME351	Energy Saving Machinery and Components	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME352	Green Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: PROCESS EQUIPMENT AND PIPING DESIGN

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Period	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME353	Design of Pressure Vessels	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME354	Failure Analysis and NDT Techniques	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	CME355	Material Handling and Solid Processing Equipment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME356	Rotating Machinery Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME357	Thermal and Fired Equipment Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME358	Industrial Layout Design and Safety	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CME359	Design Codes and Standards	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 6: CLEAN AND GREEN ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME360	Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME361	Carbon Footprint Estimation and Reduction Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME362	Energy Conservation in Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME363	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME364	Energy Storage Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME365	Renewable Energy Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME366	Equipment for Pollution Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 7: COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME367	Computational Solid Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME368	Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat transfer	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME369	Theory on Computation and Visualization	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME370	Computational Bio-Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME371	Advanced Statistics and Data Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME372	CAD and CAE	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
7.	CRA342	Machine Learning for Intelligent Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 8: LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME373	Automation in Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME374	Warehousing Automation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME375	Material Handling Equipment, Repair and Maintenance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME378	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME377	Container Logistics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME376	Logistics in Manufacturing, Supply Chain and Distribution	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME379	Data Science	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 9: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 1

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME380	Automobile Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	ME3001	Measurements and Controls	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME381	Design Concepts in Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME382	Composite Materials and Mechanics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME383	Electrical Drives and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME384	Power Plant Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME385	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CAU332	Dynamics of Ground Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 10: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 2

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CAE344	Turbo Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME387	Non-traditional Machining Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME388	Industrial safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME389	Design of Transmission System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME390	Thermal Power Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME391	Design for Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME392	Power Generation Equipment Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 11: DIVERSIFIED COURSES GROUP 3

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1.	CME393	Advanced Vehicle Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CME394	Advanced Internal Combustion Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CME395	Casting and Welding Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CME396	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CME397	Surface Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CME398	Precision Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CME400	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CME399	Operational Research	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

OPEN ELECTIVES

(**Students shall choose the open elective courses, such that the course contents are not similar to any other course contents/title under other course categories).**

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II
(EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered other than Faculty of Information and Communication Engineering

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OCS351	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	OCS352	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3.	OCS353	Data Science Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4.	OCS354	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS351	English for Competitive Examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE353	Lean Concepts, Tools And Practices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMG352	NGOs and Sustainable Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMG353	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OME354	Applied Design Thinking	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6.	OMF351	Reverse Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	OAS352	Space Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OIE354	Quality Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	OSF351	Fire Safety Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OAE352	Fundamentals of Aeronautical Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OGI351	Remote Sensing Concepts	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OAI351	Urban Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OEN351	Drinking Water Supply and Treatment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OCH351	Nano Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OCH352	Functional Materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

16.	OBT352	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OFD352	Traditional Indian Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OFD353	Introduction to food processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OPY352	IPR for Pharma Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OTT351	Basics of Textile Finishing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OTT352	Industrial Engineering for Garment Industry	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OTT353	Basics of Textile Manufacture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OPE351	Introduction to Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OPE352	Energy Conservation and Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OPT351	Basics of Plastics Processing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OEC351	Signals and Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OEC352	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OBM351	Foundation Skills in integrated product Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OBM352	Assistive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OMA352	Operations Research	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OMA353	Algebra and Number Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OMA354	Linear Algebra	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	OHS352	Project Report Writing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	OCE354	Basics of Integrated Water Resources Management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OMA355	Advanced Numerical Methods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OMA356	Random Processes	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	OMA357	Queuing and Reliability Modelling	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OMG354	Production and Operations Management for Entrepreneurs	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

7.	OMG355	Multivariate Data Analysis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	OME355	Industrial Design & Rapid Prototyping Techniques	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
9.	OMF352	Micro and Precision Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	OAS353	Space Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	OIM352	Management Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	OSF352	Industrial Hygiene	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	OSF353	Chemical Process Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	OML352	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15.	OML353	Nanomaterials and applications	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
	ORA353	Concepts in Mobile Robotics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	OMV351	Marine Propulsion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	OMV352	Marine Merchant Vehicles	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	OMV353	Elements of Marine Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	OGI352	Geographical Information System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	OAI352	Agriculture Entrepreneurship Development	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
21.	OEN352	Biodiversity Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	OCH353	Energy Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	OCH354	Surface Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	OBT353	Environment and Agriculture	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	OFD354	Fundamentals of Food Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	OFD355	Food safety and Quality Regulations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
27.	OPY353	Nutraceuticals	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	OTT354	Basics of Dyeing and Printing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	OTT355	Fibre Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	OTT356	Garment Manufacturing Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	OPE354	Unit Operations in Petro Chemical Industries	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
32.	OPT352	Plastic Materials for Engineers	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

33.	OPT353	Properties and Testing of Plastics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
34.	OEC353	VLSI Design	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
35.	OBM353	Wearable devices	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
36.	OBM354	Medical Informatics	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SUMMARY

B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING										
S.No	**Subject Area**	**Credits per Semester**								**Total Credits**
		I	**II**	**III**	**IV**	**V**	**VI**	**VII/VIII**	**VIII/VII**	
1	**HSMC**	**4**	**3**					**5**		**13**
2	**BSC**	**12**	**7**	**4**	**2**					**25**
3	**ESC**	**5**	**11**	**9**						**24**
4	**PCC**			**11**	**20**	**9**	**8**	**8**		**56**
5	**PEC**					**9**	**12**			**21**
6	**OEC**						**3**	**9**		**12**
7	**EEC**	1	2	1		**1**		1	**10**	**13**
8	**Non-Credit /(Mandatory)**					√	√			
Total		**22**	**23**	**25**	**22**	**19**	**23**	**23**	**10**	**167**

ENROLLMENT FOR B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / MINOR DEGREE (OPTIONAL)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.

For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only.

For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes, Moreover, for minor degree the student can register for courses from any one of the following verticals also.

Complete details are available in clause 4.10 of Regulations 2021.

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE
(In addition to all the verticals of other programmes)

Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	Vertical IV	Vertical V
Fintech and Block Chain	**Entrepreneurship**	**Public Administration**	**Business Data Analytics**	**Environment and Sustainability**
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneruship	Principles of Public Administration	Statistics for Management	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	Constitution of India	Datamining for Business Intelligence	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Public Personnel Administration	Human Resource Analytics	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Administrative Theories	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Indian Administrative System	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Public Policy Administration	Financial Analytics	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis
-	-	-	-	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development
-	-	-	-	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development

(Choice of courses for Minor degree is to be made from any one vertical of other programmes or from anyone of the following verticals)

VERTICAL 1: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG331	Financial Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG332	Fundamentals of Investment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG333	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG334	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG335	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG336	Introduction to Fintech	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2: ENTREPRENERUSHIP

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG337	Foundations of Entrepreneruship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG338	Team Building and Leadership Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG339	Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG340	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG341	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG342	Financing New Business Ventures	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 3: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG343	Principles of Public Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG344	Constitution of India	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG345	Public Personnel Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG346	Administrative Theories	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG347	Indian Administrative System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG348	Public Policy Administration	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4: BUSINESS DATA ANALYTICS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CMG349	Statistics for Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CMG350	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CMG351	Human Resource Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CMG352	Marketing and Social Media Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CMG353	Operation and Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CMG354	Financial Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CES331	Sustainable infrastructure Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CES332	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CES333	Sustainable Bio Materials	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CES334	Materials for Energy Sustainability	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CES335	Green Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CES336	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CES337	Integrated Energy Planning for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	CES338	Energy Efficiency for Sustainable Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON-AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

REGULATIONS – 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :

MBA programme curriculum is designed to prepare the post graduate students

I. To have a thorough understanding of the core aspects of the business.

II. To provide the learners with the management tools to identify, analyze and create business opportunities as well as solve business problems.

III. To prepare them to have a holistic approach towards management functions.

IV. To inspire and make them practice ethical standards in business.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

1. Ability to apply the business acumen gained in practice.
2. Ability to understand and solve managerial issues.
3. Ability to communicate and negotiate effectively, to achieve organizational and individual goals.
4. Ability to understand one's own ability to set achievable targets and complete them.
5. Ability to fulfill social outreach
6. Ability to take up challenging assignments

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON-AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY

REGULATIONS – 2021

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (FULL – TIME)

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULA AND SYLLABI FOR I TO IV SEMESTERS

SEMESTER - I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BA4101	Statistics for Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4102	Management Concepts and Organizational Behavior	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BA4103	Managerial Economics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BA4104	Accounting for Decision Making	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BA4105	Legal Aspects of Business	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BA4106	Information Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Non-Functional Elective	NEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICAL								
8.	BA4111	Indian ethos (Seminar)	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BA4112	Business Communication (Laboratory)	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**8**	**29**	**25**

NOTE: In the first semester students need to choose one elective from the Non-Functional stream

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

SEMESTER – II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BA4201	Quantitative Techniques for Decision Making	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4202	Financial Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BA4203	Human Resource Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BA4204	Operations Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BA4205	Business Research Methods	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BA4206	Business Analytics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	BA4207	Marketing Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICAL								
8.	BA4211	Business Ethics (Seminar)	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	BA4212	Data analysis and Business Modelling (Laboratory)	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**8**	**29**	**25**

Summer internship – minimum of 4 weeks of internship

The report along with the company certificate should be submitted within the two weeks of the reopening date of 3rd semester. The report should be around 40 pages. The report should be sent to the Controller of Examinations by the HOD through the Principal, before the last working day of the 3rd Semester.

SEMESTER - III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	BA4301	Strategic Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4302	International Business	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.		Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICAL								
9.	BA4311	Creativity and Innovation Laboratory	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
10.	BA4312	Summer Internship	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**24**	**0**	**8**	**32**	**28**

SEMESTER - IV

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICAL								
1.	BA4411	Project Work	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL :90 CREDITS

NON FUNCTIONAL ELECTIVES (2 electives)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BA4032	Entrepreneurship Development	NEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4033	Event Management	NEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PEC)

FUNCTIONAL SPECIALISATIONS

1. Students can take three elective subjects from **two functional** specializations
   Or
2. Students can take six elective subjects from any **one sectoral** specialization

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
Stream/ Specialization : **Financial Management [7]**								
1.	BA4001	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	BA4002	Financial Markets	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BA4003	Banking and Financial Services	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	BA4004	Financial Derivatives	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BA4005	Financial Modelling	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BA4006	International Finance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	BA4007	Behavioral Finance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Marketing Management [7]**								
8.	BA4008	Retail Marketing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	BA4009	Consumer Behavior	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
10.	BA4010	Integrated Marketing Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
11.	BA4011	Services Marketing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
12.	BA4012	Sales and Distribution Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
13.	BA4013	Product and Brand Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
14.	BA4014	Digital Marketing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Stream/ Specialization : **Human Resource Management [6]**								
15.	BA4015	Strategic Human Resource Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
16.	BA4016	Industrial relations and labour legislations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
17.	BA4017	Organizational, design, change and development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
18.	BA4018	Negotiation and conflict management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
19.	BA4019	Reward and Compensation management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
20.	BA4020	International Human Resource Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Operations Management [6]**								
21.	BA4021	Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
22.	BA4022	Quality Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
23.	BA4023	Materials Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
24.	BA4024	Services Operations Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
25.	BA4025	Supply Chain Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
26.	BA4026	Project Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
Stream/ Specialization : **Business Analytics [5]**								
27.	BA4027	Data Mining for Business Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
28.	BA4028	Deep Learning and Artificial Intelligence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
29.	BA4029	Social media web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
30.	BA4030	E-Business Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
31.	BA4031	Enterprise Resource Planning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SECTORAL SPECIALIZATIONS

1. Students can take three elective subjects from two functional specializations
   or
2. Students can take six elective subjects from any one sectoral specialization

(a) Logistics and Supply Chain Management
(b) Infrastructure and Real Estate Management
(c) Tourism Management

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
Sectoral Specialization: **Logistics and Supply Chain Management**								
1.	BA4051	Supply Chain Concepts and Planning	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BA4052	Sourcing and Supply Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA4053	Supply Chain Inventory Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BA4054	Supply Chain Information System	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BA4055	Warehouse Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA4056	Transportation and Distribution Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BA4057	Reverse and Contract Logistics	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	BA4058	Air Cargo Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	BA4059	Containerization and Allied Business	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	BA4060	Exim Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	BA4061	Fundamentals of Shipping	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	BA4062	Port and Terminal Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
Sectoral Specialization :**Infrastructure and Real Estate Management**								
13.	BA4063	Infrastructure Planning Scheduling and Control	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	BA4064	Contracts and Arbitration	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	BA4065	Project Management for Infrastructure	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	BA4066	Management of Human Resources, Safety and Quality	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	BA4067	Disaster Mitigation and Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	BA4068	Economics and Financial Management in Construction	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	BA4069	Urban Environmental Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	BA4070	Smart Materials, Techniques and Equipments for Infrastructure	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	BA4071	Strategic Airport Infrastructure Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	BA4072	Real Estate Marketing and Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	BA4073	Infrastructure and Real Estate Entrepreneurship	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	BA4074	Valuation of Real Estate and Infrastructure Assets	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
Sectoral Specialization : **Tourism Management**								
25.	BA4075	Tourism Principles and Practices	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	BA4076	Travel Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	BA4077	International Tourism	PEC	3	3	0	0	3

28.	BA4078	Tourism Geography	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	BA4079	Culture and Heritage	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	BA4080	Tourism Products in India	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
31.	BA4081	Accommodation and House Keeping Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
32.	BA4082	Travel Media and Public Relations	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
33.	BA4083	Destination Planning and Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
34.	BA4084	Tour Operations	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
35.	BA4085	Leisure and Recreation Management	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
36.	BA4086	Medical Tourism	PEC	3	3	0	0	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY
PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON - AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY
M.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

I. Develop proficiency as a computer science engineer with an ability to solve a wide range of computational problems and have sustainable development in industry or any other work environment.

II. Analyze and adapt quickly to new environments and technologies, gather new information, and work on emerging technologies to solve multidisciplinary engineering problems.

III. Possess the ability to think analytically and logically to understand technical problems with computational systems for a lifelong learning which leads to pursuing research.

IV. Adopt ethical practices to collaborate with team members and team leaders to build technology with cutting-edge technical solutions for computing systems

V. Strongly focus on design thinking and critical analysis to create innovative products and become entrepreneurs.

2. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs):

1. An ability to independently carry out research / investigation and development work to solve practical problems.
2. An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document.
3. Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area of Computer Science and Engineering.
4. Efficiently design, build and develop system application software for distributed and centralized computing environments in varying domains and platforms.
5. Understand the working of current Industry trends, the new hardware architectures, the software components and design solutions for real world problems by Communicating and effectively working with professionals in various engineering fields and pursue research orientation for a lifelong professional development in computer and automation arenas.
6. Model a computer based automation system and design algorithms that explore the understanding of the tradeoffs involved in digital transformation.

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON - AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY

M.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

REGULATIONS – 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA4151	Applied Probability and Statistics for Computer Science Engineers	FC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	RMC	2	0	0	2	2
3.	CP4151	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CP4152	Database Practices	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	CP4153	Network Technologies	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CP4154	Principles of Programming Languages	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course – I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	CP4161	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**19**	**1**	**6**	**26**	**21**

*Audit course is optional

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CP4291	Internet of Things	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	CP4292	Multicore Architecture and Programming	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CP4252	Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
4.	SE4151	Advanced Software Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course – II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	CP4211	Term Paper Writing and seminar	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
9.	CP4212	Software Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**10**	**30**	**23**

*Audit course is optional

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CP4391	Security Practices	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
4.		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
5.	CP4311	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
			TOTAL	**12**	**0**	**14**	**26**	**19**

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	CP4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 75

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES
SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MP4092	Human Computer Interaction	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	MP4251	Cloud Computing Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	BD4151	Foundations of Data Science	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	MP4152	Wireless Communications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	SE4071	Agile Methodologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CP4095	Performance Analysis of Computer Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	CP4001	Advanced Operating System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	MU4251	Digital Image Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	BD4071	High Performance Computing for Big Data	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CP4093	Information Retrieval Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CP4096	Software Quality Assurance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CP4091	Autonomous Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CP4097	Web Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	MP4091	Cognitive Computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	AP4093	Quantum Computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	BD4251	Big Data Mining and Analytics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CP4094	Mobile and Pervasive Computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	MP4094	Web Services and API Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CP4092	Data Visualization Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	IF4091	Compiler Optimization Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CP4002	Formal Models of Software Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	AP4094	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	ML4291	Natural Language Processing	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
8.	IF4093	GPU Computing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IF4073	Devops and Microservices	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	MP4292	Mobile Application Development	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	IF4071	Deep Learning	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
4.	CP4072	Blockchain Technologies	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	SE4073	Embedded Software Development	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
6.	IF4291	Full Stack Web Application Development	PEC	3	0	2	5	4

7.	CP4071	Bioinformatics	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
8.	MP4291	Cyber Physical Systems	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
9.	MU4291	Mixed Reality	PEC	3	0	2	5	4

AUDIT COURSES (AC)

Registration for any of these courses is optional to students

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0

ANNA UNIVERSITY
PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	Sem
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	MA4153	Advanced Mathematical Methods	3	1	0	4	1

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEM 1
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	CP4151	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3	I
2.	CP4152	Database Practices	3	0	2	4	I
3.	CP4153	Network Technologies	3	0	0	3	I
4.	CP4154	Principles of Programming	3	0	0	3	I
5.	CP4161	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	0	0	4	2	I
6.	CP4291	Internet of Things	3	0	2	4	II
7.	CP4292	Multicore Architecture and Programming	3	0	2	4	II
8.	CP4252	Machine Learning	3	0	2	4	II
9.	SE4151	Advanced Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	II
10.	CP4212	Software Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1	II
11.	CP4391	Security Practices	3	0	0	3	III

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSES (RMC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	I

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	CP4211	Technical Seminar	0	0	2	1	1
2.	CP4311	Project Work I	0	0	12	6	3
3.	CP4411	Project Work II	0	0	24	12	4

SUMMARY

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PROGRAMME: M.E COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING					
	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER				CREDITS TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	
1.	FC	04	00	00	00	04
2.	PCC	15	16	03	00	34
3.	PEC	00	06	07	00	13
4.	RMC	02	00	00	00	02
5.	OEC	00	00	03	00	03
6.	EEC	00	01	06	12	19
7.	Non Credit/Audit Course	✓	✓	00	00	
8.	**TOTAL CREDIT**	**21**	**23**	**19**	**12**	**75**

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY
M.E. COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

1. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

I.	Apply technical knowledge and skills to have successful career in industry, government and academia as communication engineers
II.	Pursue multidisciplinary scientific research in communication and related areas
III.	Make use of various state-of art systems and cutting edge technologies to solve various complex engineering problems
IV.	Inculcate leadership skills, team work, effective communication and lifelong learning to the success of their organization and nation
V.	Practice ethics and exhibit commitment in profession to empower / enable rural communication infrastructure

2. PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

1.	An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems
2.	An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document
3.	Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program
4.	Design and analyze RF, Signal processing, Networking, Adaptive and modern communication systems
5.	Develop the knowledge in 5G communication techniques, mm wave communication, smart antennas , Massive MIMO and Wireless sensor networks
6.	Apply various software tools and cutting edge engineering hardware to provide solutions for complex communication engineering problems

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON - AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY

M.E. COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

REGULATIONS – 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SEMESTER I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA4156	Linear Algebra, Probability and Queueing Theory	FC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	RMC	2	0	0	2	2
3.	DS4152	Statistical Signal Processing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EL4151	Modern Digital Communication Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CU4151	Advanced Wireless Communication	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	CU4152	Radiating Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course – I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	EL4161	Digital Communication Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	CU4161	Advanced Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**19**	**1**	**6**	**26**	**21**

*Audit course is optional

SEMESTER II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CU4251	RF System Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CU4201	Microwave Integrated Circuits	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	CU4202	Advanced Wireless Networks	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CP4252	Machine Learning	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course – II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	CU4211	Wireless Communication Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	CU4212	Term Paper Writing and seminar	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**10**	**30**	**23**

*Audit course is optional

SEMESTER III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	CU4301	Optical Communication and Networking	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
4.		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
5.	CU4311	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
			TOTAL	**12**	**0**	**14**	**26**	**19**

SEMESTER IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	CU4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 75

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	EL4071	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CU4071	Advanced Satellite Communication and Navigation Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CU4072	High Speed Switching and Networking	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	AP4095	Signal Integrity for High Speed Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CU4001	Wavelets and Subband Coding	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE II

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	MU4091	Multimedia Compression Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	NC4251	Cognitive Radio Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	CU4074	Speech Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CU4002	mm Wave Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CU4003	Analog and Mixed Signal VLSI Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CU4075	Ultra Wide Band Communications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	CU4076	VLSI for Wireless Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	VL4073	MEMS and NEMS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	CU4004	Advanced Antenna Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	CU4005	Software Defined Radios	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	CU4073	Image Processing and Video Analytics	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
2.	DS4071	Radar Signal Processing	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
3.	EL4291	Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
4.	EL4072	Signal Detection and Estimation	PEC	3	0	2	5	4
5.	VE4072	Real Time Embedded Systems	PEC	3	0	2	5	4

AUDIT COURSES (AC)

Registration for any of these courses is optional to students

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	MA4156	Linear Algebra, Probability and Queueing Theory	3	1	0	4	I

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	DS4152	Statistical Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	I
2.	EL4151	Modern Digital Communication Systems	3	0	0	3	I
3.	CU4151	Advanced Wireless	3	0	0	3	I
4.	CU4152	Radiating Systems	3	0	0	3	I
5.	EL4161	Digital Communication Systems Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	I
6.	CU4161	Advanced Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	I
7.	CU4251	RF System Design	3	0	0	3	II
8.	CU4201	Microwave Integrated Circuits	3	0	2	4	II
9.	CU4202	Advanced Wireless Networks	3	0	0	3	II
10.	CP4252	Machine Learning	3	0	2	4	II
11.	CU4211	Wireless Communication Laboratory	0	0	4	2	II
12.	CU4301	Optical Communication and Networking	3	0	0	3	III

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSES (RMC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	1

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		
1.	CU4212	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	0	0	2	1	II
2.	CU4311	Project Work I	0	0	12	6	III
3.	CU4411	Project Work II	0	0	24	12	IV

SUMMARY

Sl. No.	NAME OF THE PROGRAMME: M.E. COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS						
	SUBJECT AREA	CREDITS PER SEMESTER				CREDITS TOTAL	
		I	II	III	IV		
1.	FC	04	00	00	00	04	
2.	PCC	15	16	03	00	34	
3.	PEC	00	06	07	00	13	
4.	RMC	02	00	00	00	02	
5.	OEC	00	00	03	00	03	
6.	EEC	00	01	06	12	19	
7.	Non Credit/Audit Course	✓	✓	00	00		
8.	**TOTAL CREDIT**	**21**	**23**	**19**	**12**	**75**	

ANNA UNIVERSITY PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY: CHENNAI 600 025
NON AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
M.E. POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES (FULL TIME)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :

i. To prepare the students for successful career in power electronic industry, research and teaching institutions.
ii. To analyze, design and develop the power electronic converter/drive systems.
iii. To develop the ability to analyze the dynamics in power electronic converters/drives systems and design various controllers to meet the performance criteria.
iv. To design power electronic systems and special electrical machines for efficient extraction and utilization of various renewable energy sources.
v. To promote student awareness for the lifelong learning and to introduce them to professional ethics.

PO#	Programme Outcomes
1	An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems
2	An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document.
3	Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program.
4	Apply knowledge of basic science and engineering in design and testing of power electronic systems and drives.
5	Interact with Industry in a professional and ethical manner to meet the requirements of societal needs and to contribute sustainable development of the society.
6	Implement cost effective and cutting edge technologies in power electronics and drives system.

PEO/PO Mapping:

PEO	PO					
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**
I.	3	3	3	2	2	1
II.	2	2	2	3	1	2
III.	3	1	1	2	2	3
IV.	3	1	2	3	3	2
V.	2	1	1	1	3	1

1,2,3,-, scale against the correlation PO's with PEO's

PROGRAM ARTICULATION MATRIX OF PG - POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES ENGINEERING

		COURSE NAME	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
YEAR I	SEMESTER I	Applied Mathematics For Power Electronics Engineers						
		Analysis of Electrical Machines	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Analysis of Power Converters	3	0	3	3	2	2
		Modeling and Design of SMPS	2	0	2	2.2	1.8	1.8
		Research Methodology and IPR						
		Professional Elective – I						
		Audit Course I*						
		Power Converters Laboratory	2	1	3	1	2	3
		Analog and Digital Controllers for PE Converters Laboratory	2	1	1.4	1	1.8	2
	SEMESTER II	Analysis of Electrical Drives	1.6	1	2	3	1	1.6
		Special Electrical Machines	3	1	3	2	2	2
		Electric Vehicles and Power Management	3	3	3	2	3	2
		Professional Elective – II						
		Professional Elective – III						
		Audit Course II*						
		Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	3	0	3	3	3	2
		Design Laboratory for Power Electronics Systems	3	0	3	3	3	3
YEAR II	SEMESTER III	Professional Elective – IV						
		Professional Elective – V						
		Open Elective						
		Project Work – I						
	SEMESTER IV	Project Work – II						

ANNA UNIVERSITY: CHENNAI 600 025
NON AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY
REGULATIONS – 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
M.E. POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES (FULL TIME)
I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA4106	Applied Mathematics for Power Electronics Engineers	FC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	PX4101	Analysis of Electrical Machines	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	PX4151	Analysis of Power Converters	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	PX4102	Modeling and Design of SMPS	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	RMC	2	0	0	2	2
6.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
8.	PX4161	Power Converters Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
9.	PX4111	Analog and Digital Controllers for PE Converters Laboratory	PCC	1	0	3	4	2.5
			TOTAL	**20**	**3**	**6**	**29**	**24**

*** Audit Course is optional**

SEMESTER II

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	PX4201	Analysis of Electrical Drives	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	PX4202	Special Electrical Machines	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PX4291	Electric Vehicles and Power Management	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.		Professional Elective II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Audit course II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICALS								
7.	PX4211	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
8.	PX4212	Design Laboratory for Power Electronics Systems	PCC	0	0	3	3	1.5
			TOTAL	**17**	**2**	**6**	**25**	**20**

*** Audit Course is optional**

SEMESTER III

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.		Professional Elective IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICALS								
4.	PX4311	Project Work I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
			TOTAL	**9**	**0**	**12**	**21**	**15**

SEMESTER IV

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICALS								
1.	PX4411	Project Work II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 71

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL		
1.	MA4106	Applied Mathematics for Power Electronics Engineers	3	1	0	4	I

PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL		
1	PX4101	Analysis of Electrical Machines	3	1	0	4	I
2	PX4151	Analysis of Power Converters	3	1	0	4	I
3	PX4102	Modeling and Design of SMPS	3	0	0	3	I
4	PX4161	Power Converters Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	I
5	PX4111	Analog and Digital Controllers for PE Converters Laboratory	1	0	3	2.5	I
6	PX4201	Analysis of Electrical Drives	3	1	0	4	II
7	PX4202	Special Electrical Machines	3	0	0	3	II
8	PX4291	Electric Vehicles and Power Management	3	1	0	4	II
9	PX4211	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	II
10	PX4212	Design Laboratory for Power Electronics Systems	1	0	3	1.5	II
					TOTAL CREDITS	29	

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR COURSES (RMC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL		
1.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	2	0	0	2	I

EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS	SEMESTER
			LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL		
1.	PX4311	Project Work I	0	0	12	6	III
2.	PX4411	Project Work II	0	0	24	12	IV
					TOTAL CREDITS	18	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

SEMESTER I
ELECTIVE I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	PX4001	Power Semiconductor Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	PX4002	System Design Using Microcontroller	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	PX4003	Electromagnetic Field Computation and Modelling	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	PX4004	Soft Computing Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	PS4151	System Theory	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II
ELECTIVE II & III

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	PX4005	Power Electronics for Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	PX4006	Modern Rectifiers and Resonant Converters	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	PX4007	Advanced Power Converters	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	PX4009	Control of Power Electronic Circuits	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	PS4072	Energy Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	PX4071	Power Quality	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	ET4071	DSP Based System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	ET4072	Machine Learning and Deep Learning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	ET4251	IoT for Smart Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	ET4018	MEMS Design: Sensors and Actuators	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III
ELECTIVE IV & V

S. NO.	COURSECODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	PX4010	Nonlinear Dynamics for Power Electronics Circuits	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	PX4011	Grid Integration of Renewable Energy Sources	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	PX4012	Renewable Energy Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	PX4013	Wind Energy Conversion System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	PX4014	Optimization Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	PS4091	Distributed Generation and Micro Grid	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	PS4071	Energy Management and Auditing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	PS4093	Smart Grid	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	PS4351	HVDC and FACTS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	ET4073	Python Programming for Machine Learning	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

AUDIT COURSES - I

REGISTRATION FOR ANY OF THESE COURSES IS OPTIONAL TO STUDENTS

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ்இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0

SUMMARY

	Name of the Programme: M.E POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES					
	SUBJECT AREA	**CREDITS PER SEMESTER**				**CREDITS TOTAL**
		I	**II**	**III**	**IV**	
1.	FC	4	0	0	0	4
2.	PCC	15	14	0	0	29
3.	PEC	3	6	6	0	15
4.	OEC	0	0	3	0	3
5.	EEC	0	0	6	12	18
6.	RMC	2	0	0	0	2
7.	Non Credit/Audit Course	√	√	0	0	0
	TOTAL	**24**	**20**	**15**	**12**	**71**

ANNA UNIVERSITY
PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI
NON- AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED ANNA UNIVERSITY

M.E. THERMAL ENGINEERING

REGULATIONS 2021
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM
I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

I. Analyze, design and evaluate thermal systems using state of the art engineering tools and techniques

II. Develop methods of energy conservation for sustainable growth

III. Communicate effectively and support constructively towards team work

IV. Pursue lifelong learning for professional growth with ethical concern for society and environment

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:

On successful completion of the programme,

1. An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems
2. An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document
3. Demonstrate a degree of mastery over thermal engineering at a level higher than the Bachelor's program.
4. Design, develop and analyze thermal systems for improved performance
5. Identify viable energy sources and develop effective technologies to harness them
6. Engage in lifelong learning adhering to professional, ethical, legal, safety, environmental and societal aspects for career excellence

PEO / PO Mapping

Programme Educational Objectives	Programme Outcomes					
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
I	3	3	3	3	3	2
II	3	2	3	2	2	2
III	2	2	2	2	2	3
IV	3	3	3	3	3	3

Semester Course wise PEO mapping

YEAR	SEM	Subject Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
YEAR I	SEM 1	Advanced NumericalMethods	3	3	3	1	2	1
		Advanced Heat Transfer	3	3	3	2	3	3
		Advanced Thermodynamics	3	3	3	2	3	3
		Advanced FluidMechanics	3	3	3	2	1	3
		Research Methodology and IPR	3	1	3	1	1	1
		Aircraft and JetPropulsion	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Hydrogen and Fuel CellTechnologies	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Energy Resources	3	2	3	2	3	3
		Advanced Internal Combustion Engines	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Cryogenic Engineering	3	3	3	2	3	3
		Refrigeration Systems	2.5	2	3	2	2	2
		Electronic Engine Management Systems	2	2	3	2	1	2
		Cogeneration and Waste Heat Recovery Systems						
		Thermal EngineeringLaboratory	2	3	3			3
	SEM 2	Instrumentation for Thermal Engineering	2	2	3	3	3	3
		Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	3	3	3	2	2
		Fuels, Combustion and Pollution Control	3	3	3	3	1	3
		Fans, Blowers andCompressors	3	3	3	3	1	3
		Food Processing, Preservation and Transport						
		Air ConditioningSystems	3	3	3	3	2	2
		Energy Management inThermal Systems	2	2	3	2	1	3

		Alternative Fuels for IC Engines	3	2	3	2	3	3
		Design of HeatExchangers	3	3	3	3	2	3
		Heat Transfer Enhancement Techniques	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Electronic Packaging And Cooling Of Electronic Systems	2	1	3	3	1	3
		Battery Thermal Management Systems	2	2	3	2	1	3
		Energy Storage Technologies	3	2	2	2	3	2
		Electric And Hybrid Vehicles	3	2	3	3	3	3
		Advanced power plant engineering	3	3	3	3	2	3
		Thermal Systems Simulation Laboratory	2	3	3	2	3	2
		Technical Seminar – I	2	3	2	3	2	3
YEAR 2	**SEM 3**	Design and Optimizationof Thermal Energy Systems	3	3	2	3	3	3
		Design and Analysis ofTurbomachines	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Boundary Layer Theory and Turbulence	3	3	3	3	2	2
		Steam Generator Technology	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Fluidized Bed Systems	3	2	3	3	3	3
		Data analytics and IOT for thermal systems	2	3	2	3	2	1
		Energy Efficient Building	3	3	3	2	3	3
		Engine Pollution And Control	2	3	2	1	1	3
		Solar Energy Technologies	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Industrial Safety Engineering	2	2	2	2	2	3
		Technical Seminar – II	3	3	3	2	3	2
		Project work – I	3	3	3	3	3	3
	SEM 4	Project work Phase – II	3	3	3	3	3	3

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

NON- AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY

M.E. THERMAL ENGINEERING

REGULATIONS 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

I - IV SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	MA4154	Advanced Numerical Methods	FC	4	0	0	4	4
2.	TE4151	Advanced Heat Transfer	FC	4	0	0	4	4
3.	TE4152	Advanced Thermodynamics	PCC	3	1	0	4	4
4.	TE4101	Advanced Fluid Mechanics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	RM4151	Research Methodology and IPR	RMC	2	0	0	2	2
6.		Professional Elective - I	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Professional Elective - II	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
8.		Audit Course I*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICAL								
9	TE4111	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
			TOTAL	**24**	**1**	**4**	**29**	**25**

* Audit Course is optional

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

SEMESTER II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	TE4201	Instrumentation for Thermal Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	IC4291	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	TE4202	Fuels, Combustion and Emission Control	PCC	4	0	0	4	4
4.		Professional Elective - III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Professional Elective - IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Professional Elective - V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.		Audit Course II*	AC	2	0	0	2	0
PRACTICAL								
8.	TE4211	Thermal Systems Simulation Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
9.	TE4212	Technical Seminar – I	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
			TOTAL	**21**	**0**	**6**	**27**	**22**

* Audit Course is optional

SEMESTER III

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
THEORY								
1.	TE4301	Design and Optimization of Thermal Energy Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Professional Elective - VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Open Elective	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
PRACTICAL								
4.	TE4311	Technical Seminar – II	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
5.	TE4312	Project Work - I	EEC	0	0	12	12	6
			TOTAL	**9**	**0**	**14**	**23**	**16**

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
PRACTICAL								
1.	TE4411	Project Work - II	EEC	0	0	24	24	12
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**24**	**24**	**12**

TOTAL CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 75 CREDITS

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES
SEMESTER I, ELECTIVE I & II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	TE4001	Aircraft and Jet Propulsion	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	TE4073	Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	TE4002	Energy Resources	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	TE4003	Advanced Internal Combustion Engines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	TE4004	Cryogenic Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	TE4005	Refrigeration Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	IC4252	Electronic Engine Management Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	TE4006	Cogeneration and Waste Heat Recovery Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER II, ELECTIVE III, IV & V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	TE4007	Design of Turbo Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	TE4008	Electronics Cooling and Packaging	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	TE4009	Air Conditioning Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	IC4151	Alternate Fuels for IC Engines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	TE4092	Design of Heat Exchangers	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	TE4010	Battery Thermal Management System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	EY4091	Advanced Energy Storage Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
8.	IC4092	Hybrid and Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
9.	TE4091	Advanced Power Plant Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

SEMESTER III, ELECTIVE VI

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	IC4071	Boundary Layer Theory and Turbulence	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	TE4011	Steam Generator Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EY4093	Fluidized Bed Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	TE4012	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	IC4091	Engine Pollution and Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	TE4013	Solar Thermal Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

AUDIT COURSES (AC)

Registration for any of these courses is optional to students

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			CREDITS
			L	T	P	
1.	AX4091	English for Research Paper Writing	2	0	0	0
2.	AX4092	Disaster Management	2	0	0	0
3.	AX4093	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0
4.	AX4094	நற்றமிழ் இலக்கியம்	2	0	0	0

PROGRESS THROUGH KNOWLEDGE